



Catalogue no. 75-202-XIE

# Income in Canada

2004



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada

## How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Income in Canada, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 1 888 297-7355).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website.

National inquiries line **1 800 263-1136**

National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired **1 800 363-7629**

Depository Services Program inquiries **1 800 700-1033**

Fax line for Depository Services Program **1 800 889-9734**

E-mail inquiries ***infostats@statcan.ca***

Website ***www.statcan.ca***

## Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 75-202-XIE, is available on the Statistics Canada Internet site free of charge. To obtain single issues visit our website at *www.statcan.ca*, and select Products and Services.

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed *standards of service* which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136. The service standards are also published on *www.statcan.ca* under About Statistics Canada > Providing services to Canadians.



Statistics Canada  
Income in Canada

# Income in Canada

2004

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2006

All rights reserved. The content of this publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it is done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review, newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, name of product, catalogue, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopy, for any purposes, without the prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

March 2006

Catalogue no. 75-202-XIE

ISSN 1492-1499

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n° 75-202-XIF au catalogue).

---

#### **Note of appreciation**

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.*

# User information

---

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0<sup>s</sup> value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

## Custom tabulations of SLID data

For clients with specialized data needs, custom tabulations can be produced on a cost-recovery basis. Contact Client Services, Income Statistics Division (1 (888) 297-7355 or (613) 951-7355; [income@statcan.ca](mailto:income@statcan.ca)).

The Average tables are available free of charge on request.

## Remote access to SLID data

Remote access is an initiative that enables external researchers to access and use SLID data.

Under this arrangement, researchers contact the Income Statistics Division to indicate their interests in remote access to SLID data and provides a short abstract outlining the objectives for their research. Upon approval of their access request, researchers are provided with a copy of the SLID retrieval software (SLIDRET), as well as an empty SLID database structure.

Researchers write and test their own computer programs, then send these programs to Statistics Canada over the Internet. We submit their programs, vet the output for confidentiality, and e-mail the results back. This process opens up our complex data set to even more researchers and increases research volume.

This service is an alternative to Statistics Canada's Research Data Centres and regional offices.

Contact Client Services, Income Statistics Division (1 (888) 297-7355 or (613) 951-7355; [income@statcan.ca](mailto:income@statcan.ca)).

## Research Data Centres

Research Data Centres are part of an initiative by Statistics Canada, the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC) and university consortia to help strengthen Canada's social research capacity and to support the policy research community.

# Table of contents

---

<b>Highlights</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Analysis</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Related products</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Statistical tables</b>	
<b>1 Median market income by selected family types</b>	<b>22</b>
1-1 Canada	22
1-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	24
1-3 Prince Edward Island	25
1-4 Nova Scotia	26
1-5 New Brunswick	27
1-6 Quebec	28
1-7 Ontario	29
1-8 Manitoba	30
1-9 Saskatchewan	31
1-10 Alberta	32
1-11 British Columbia	33
<b>2 Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles</b>	<b>34</b>
2-1 Canada	34
2-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	35
2-3 Prince Edward Island	36
2-4 Nova Scotia	37
2-5 New Brunswick	38
2-6 Quebec	39
2-7 Ontario	40
2-8 Manitoba	41
2-9 Saskatchewan	42
2-10 Alberta	43
2-11 British Columbia	44

**Table of contents – continued**

<b>3</b>	<b>Median total income by selected family types</b>	<b>45</b>
3-1	Canada	45
3-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	47
3-3	Prince Edward Island	48
3-4	Nova Scotia	49
3-5	New Brunswick	50
3-6	Quebec	51
3-7	Ontario	52
3-8	Manitoba	53
3-9	Saskatchewan	54
3-10	Alberta	55
3-11	British Columbia	56
<b>4</b>	<b>Average total income received by income sources, Canada</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Income tax by after-tax income quintiles</b>	<b>58</b>
5-1	Canada	58
5-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	59
5-3	Prince Edward Island	60
5-4	Nova Scotia	61
5-5	New Brunswick	62
5-6	Quebec	63
5-7	Ontario	64
5-8	Manitoba	65
5-9	Saskatchewan	66
5-10	Alberta	67
5-11	British Columbia	68
<b>6</b>	<b>Median after-tax income by selected family types</b>	<b>69</b>
6-1	Canada	69
6-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	71
6-3	Prince Edward Island	72
6-4	Nova Scotia	73
6-5	New Brunswick	74
6-6	Quebec	75
6-7	Ontario	76
6-8	Manitoba	77

**Table of contents – continued**

6-9	Saskatchewan	78
6-10	Alberta	79
6-11	British Columbia	80
<b>7</b>	<b>Median income by selected family types, showing different income concepts, Canada</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Average income and income shares by after-tax income quintiles, showing different income concepts, Canada</b>	<b>82</b>
8-1	Average market income	82
8-2	Average transfer payments	83
8-3	Average total income	84
8-4	Average income tax	85
8-5	Average after-tax income	86
<b>9</b>	<b>Gini coefficients of market income, total income and after-tax income by selected family types, Canada</b>	<b>87</b>
9-1	Market income	87
9-2	Total income	88
9-3	After-tax income	89
<b>10</b>	<b>Average income by after-tax income quintiles, showing adjustment for family size, Canada</b>	<b>90</b>
10-1	Market income	90
10-2	Total income	91
10-3	After-tax income	92
<b>11</b>	<b>Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number</b>	<b>93</b>
11-1	Canada	93
11-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	95
11-3	Prince Edward Island	97
11-4	Nova Scotia	99
11-5	New Brunswick	101
11-6	Quebec	103
11-7	Ontario	105
11-8	Manitoba	107
11-9	Saskatchewan	109
11-10	Alberta	111
11-11	British Columbia	113
<b>12</b>	<b>Persistence of low income, after-tax income, (1992 LICO base) by selected characteristics</b>	<b>115</b>

**Table of contents – continued**

<b>13 Low income after tax (92 LICOs base), by selected family types, Canada</b>	116
13-1 Prevalence	116
13-2 Estimated number	117
13-3 Average income gap	118
<b>14 Low income after tax cut-offs (92 LICOs base)</b>	119
14-1 2000 to 2004	119
14-2 1995 to 1999	120
<b>15 Selected family types, Canada</b>	121
15-1 Number of families	121
15-2 Number of persons	122
 <b>Data quality, concepts and methodology</b>	
Notes and definitions	123
Methodology	137
Survey content	143
 <b>Charts</b>	
1. Median after-tax income by economic family types, Canada	9
2. Median after-tax income, Families of two persons or more, Canada and provinces	10
3. Composition of pretax income for non-senior and senior families	11
4. Median market and after-tax income, Canada	12
5. Incidence of low income among different family types, Canada	15
6. Incidence of low income among individuals, Canada	16
7. Gini coefficients for senior families, non-senior families, Canada	17



## Highlights

---

- Median after-tax income rose for most Canadian families in 2004 as strong economic growth fostered gains in employment, which in turn boosted market income, according to new data from the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID).
- Canadian families with two or more people had a median income after taxes of \$54,100, up about 2% from 2003, after adjusting for inflation. (Median is the point at which half of families had higher income and half less.)
- The Canadian economy, as measured by real gross domestic product, grew 2.9% in 2004. According to the Labour Force Survey, this gain extended to the labour market as employment rose during the year, all in full-time jobs, and the unemployment rate declined.
- The increase in after-tax income wasn't shared by all family types, however. Among senior or "elderly" families – those in which the main income earner was aged 65 and over – median after-tax income remained virtually unchanged as it also did for "unattached individuals", or single people.
- Families in only two provinces – Alberta and Ontario – recorded median after-tax income that was higher than the national level. In fact, families in Alberta had the nation's highest median for the first time ever.
- Of the three main components of after-tax income (market income, transfers from governments and personal income taxes), only market income changed significantly from 2003. (Market income is the sum of earnings from employment, investment income and private retirement income.)
- Canadian families and unattached singles got the lion's share of their total pretax income from market income. For families of two or more people, market income rose about 2%. Despite this gain, however, income taxes remained about the same.

SLID data also showed:

- The gap in after-tax income between the one-fifth of families with the highest incomes and the one-fifth with the lowest widened in 2004. The gap increased from \$99,000 in 2003 to \$102,700 in 2004. However, after-tax income increased for families of two persons or more in all five income groups.
- The proportion of families living below Statistics Canada's low-income cutoff (LICO), declined in 2004, reflecting the strong economic conditions.
- An estimated 684,000 families were living in low income in 2004, 7.8% of the total, down from 8.5% in 2003 and 9.5% in 1999. These families needed an average of \$7,200 to bring their income above the cutoff, compared with \$7,500 in 1999.
- An estimated 865,000 children aged 17 and under, or 12.8% of the total, were living in low-income families in 2004, compared with 1.0 million in 1999. The rate was well below the peak of 18.6% in 1996, but up slightly from the low of 12.1% in 2001.
- The low-income rate among seniors fell to an all-time low of only 5.6%. Single senior women were twice as likely to be in low income as single senior males.

## Introduction

---

This report examines family income and low income in Canada. The data prior to 1996 are drawn from the Survey of Consumer Finances. Beginning with 1996, the data are taken from the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics.

It should be noted that this report, for the first time, analyses family income on the basis of medians. Previous years referred to average incomes. All the figures included in this report (unless otherwise stated) are sample survey estimates. To factor in inflation when comparing income levels across time, all the income estimates are expressed in constant dollars of 2004.

A follow-up report, to be published shortly, will focus on low-wage workers and persons in low income families.

# Analysis

## After-tax income: Median for Canadian families up slightly to \$54,100

The median after-tax income for all Canadian families with two or more people increased 2% in 2004, after adjusting for inflation, according to new SLID data. (Median is the point at which half of families had higher income and half less.)

The gain was largely the result of strong economic growth, as measured by real gross domestic product, which rose 2.9% in 2004.

According to the Labour Force Survey, this gain extended to the labour market as employment increased 1.8% on average, and unemployment fell to 7.2%. All employment gains were in full-time jobs, which rose 2.3%. Part-time jobs edged down 0.6%.

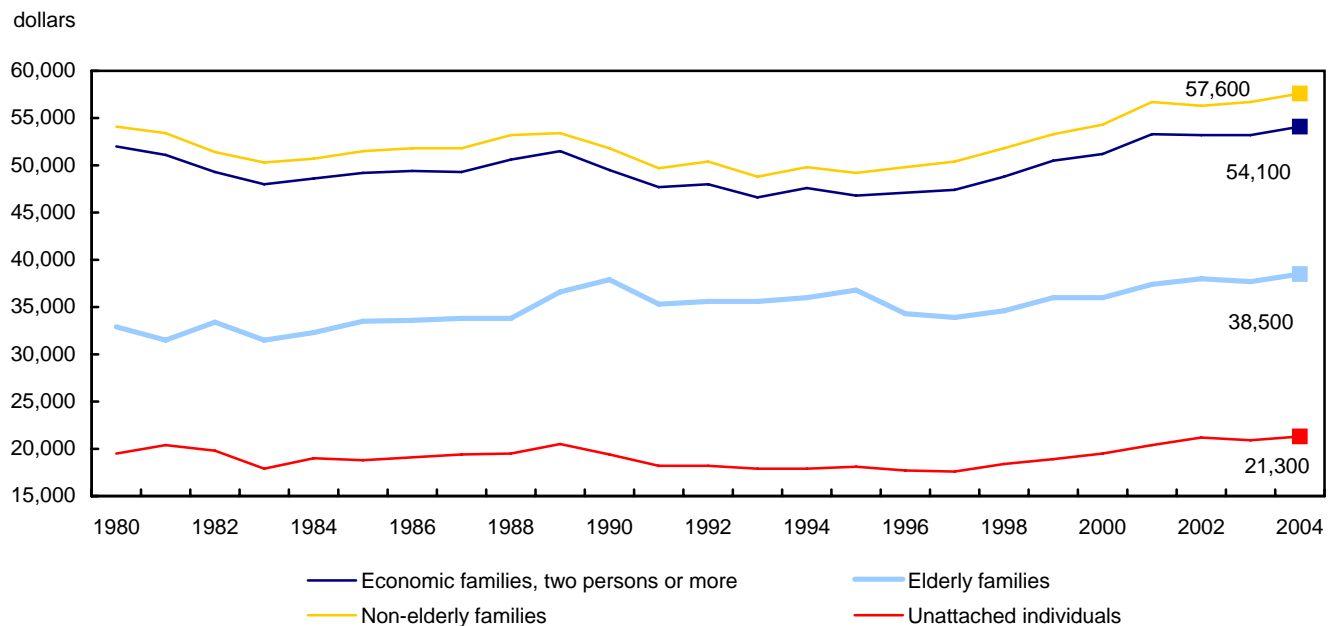
Not all family types shared in the increase in after-tax income. Among senior or "elderly" families – those in which the main income earner was aged 65 and over – median after-tax income remained virtually unchanged at \$38,500. However, this represented a 12% increase in real terms relative to 1996.

Among "unattached individuals", or single people, median after-tax income amounted to \$21,300, also virtually unchanged from 2003. During the last two decades, the proportion of Canadians who live as "unattached individuals" has increased from 10% to 15% of the population.

Seniors living on their own received a median after-tax income of \$19,500 in 2004. These figures were virtually unchanged from 2003.

### Chart 1

Median after-tax income by economic family types, Canada



**Provinces: Alberta families had highest median income for the first time**

For the first time, Alberta families with two or more people had the highest median after-tax income in 2004. In 2003, Alberta and Ontario were in a tie.

Half of all families in Alberta had after-tax income of \$61,800 or more, up 4% from 2003. Median after-tax income in New Brunswick also increased 4%, but only to \$46,400.

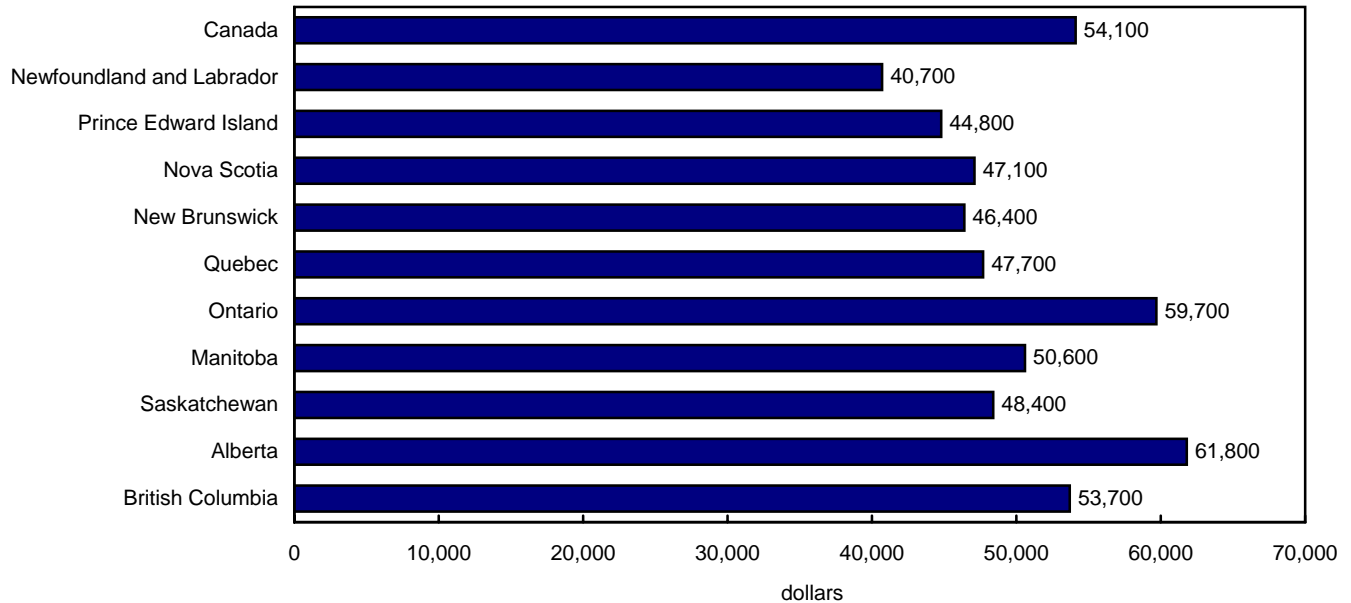
After-tax income was virtually unchanged for families in other provinces.

Families of two people or more in Alberta and Ontario were the only ones with after-tax income higher than the national median. Those in Ontario had a median after-tax income of \$59,700, followed by families in British Columbia with \$53,700.

After-tax income was lowest among families in Newfoundland and Labrador at \$40,700.

**Chart 2**

**Median after-tax income, Families of two persons or more, Canada and provinces**



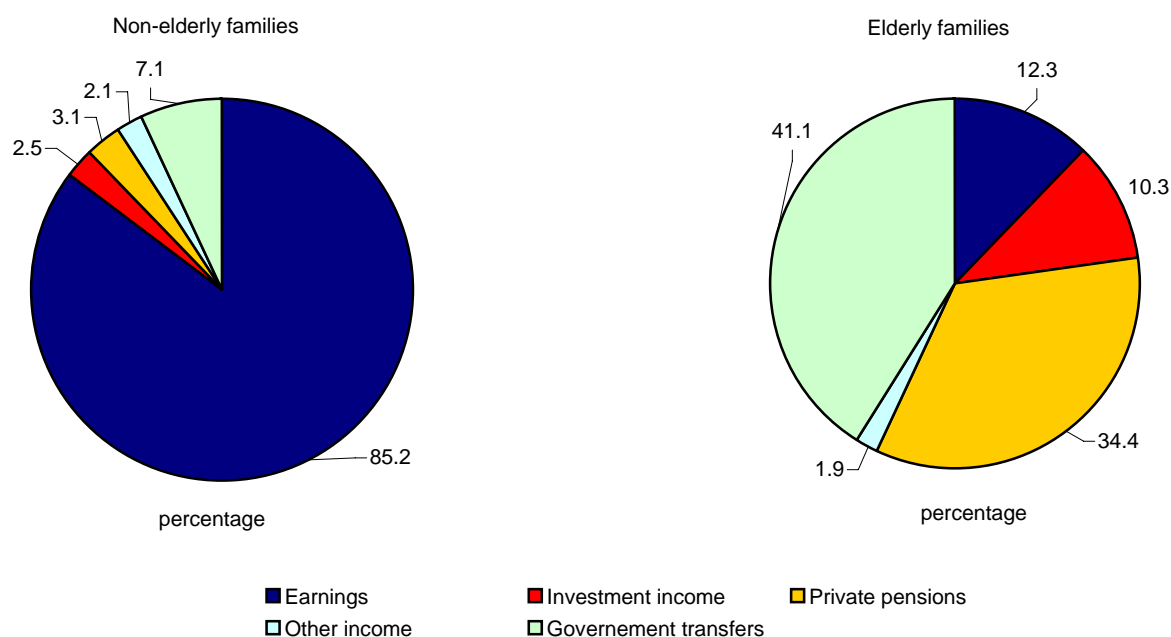
**Market income: Lion’s share of pretax income for families and singles**

Canadian families and singles earned the lion’s share of their total (pretax) income from the marketplace. (Market income is the sum of earnings from employment, investment income and private retirement income.)

For families of two or more people, median market income rose about 2% to \$55,800.

Chart 3

## Composition of pretax income for non-senior and senior families



In 2004, market income received from earnings, private pensions and investment income made up nearly \$90 out of every \$100 of income received before taxes. The remaining \$10 came from government transfers.

These proportions varied, especially between senior families and non-senior families—those in which the major earner was not a senior.

Among non-senior families, earnings made up the largest share of income before taxes. For every \$100 of total income, non-senior families received \$93 from the market income, and the remaining \$7 from government transfers. (The \$93 from the market income comprised \$85 from earnings, \$3 from investment income, \$3 from private pensions and \$2 from other income.)

The median market income for non-senior families in 2004 was \$62,800, up 2.8% from 2003. Increases in employment and the number of full-time jobs contributed to this gain. From 1996 to 2000, market income jumped 12% to \$61,200 then stayed relatively constant until 2003.

In comparison, senior families relied less on earnings, receiving almost six times as much of their total income from government transfers. For every \$100 of total income in 2004, they received \$41 from government transfers and only \$59 from the market.

### Seniors rely more heavily on private pensions and government transfers

Out of every \$100 of total income, senior families received \$34 from private pensions, up from \$27 in 1996. Single seniors received \$33 from private pensions, up from \$24 in 1996. Almost 8 in 10 senior families received income from private pensions in 2004, up from 7 in 10 in 1996.

The other key source of income for seniors—government transfers—remained relatively constant over the last decade. The median level of transfers in 2004 was \$21,600 for senior families and about \$14,000 for senior singles.

Despite their constant level, government transfers remain an important portion of seniors' incomes. Senior families received \$41 out of every \$100 in total income from government transfers, including the Canada Pension Plan or

Quebec Pension Plan. They received \$12 from earnings, \$10 from investment income, and the rest from other income.

Single seniors relied even more heavily on government transfers in 2004 than did senior families. For every \$100 of total income, single seniors received \$51 from government transfers or \$10 more than senior families; and \$3 from earnings or \$9 less than senior families. Some of this difference may be explained by the fact that senior families may have a non-senior member with earnings. Single seniors and senior families received about the same proportion of their income from other sources.

**Earnings of single mothers continue to rise**

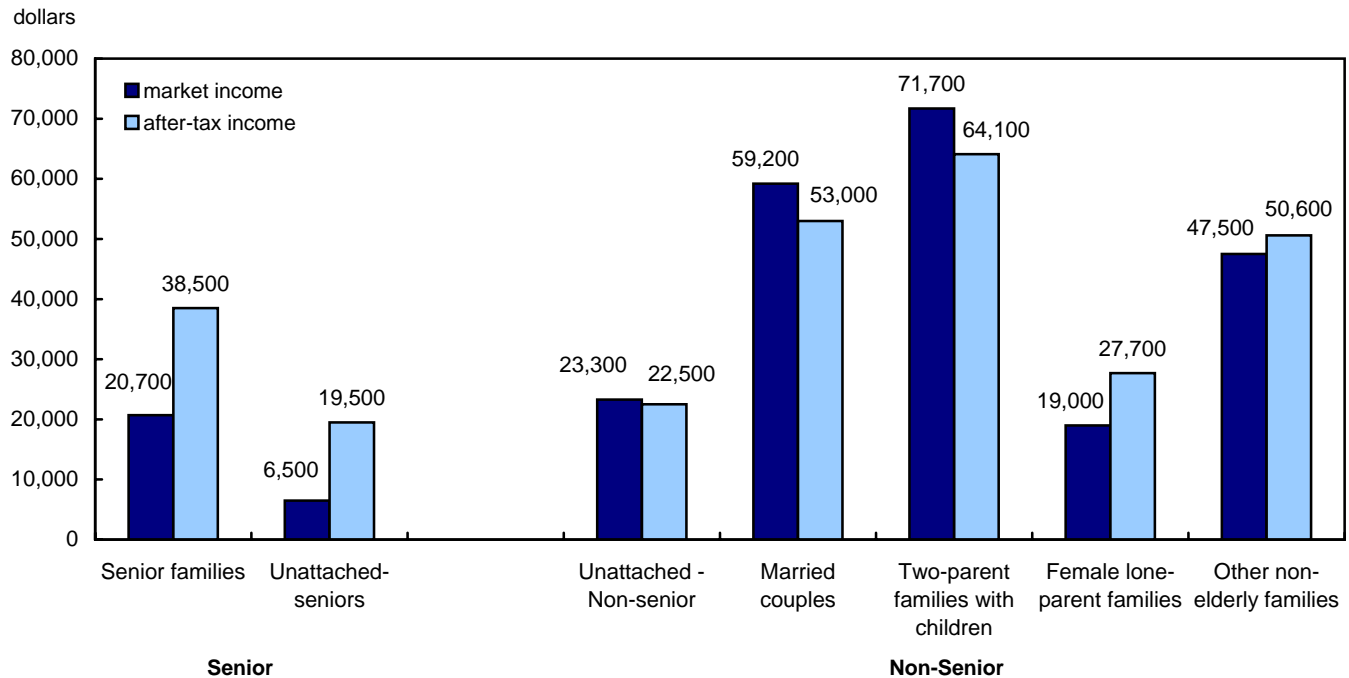
Earnings of “female lone-parent families”, or single mothers, rose dramatically from 1996 to 2004. In 1996, half of these families had \$8,400 or less in market income. By 2000 this amount had increased to \$18,200 and since then has stabilized at about \$19,000, which was the level in 2004.

For every \$100 in total income, single mothers received \$65 from earnings, \$11 more than in 1996. This increase in earnings led to a reduction in their dependence on government transfers, which contributed \$25 of every \$100 in total income, compared with \$37 in 1996.

The increase in earnings reflects the increase in economic growth. In general, income composition changes as economic conditions and government programs change. In 2004, most families and individuals relied somewhat more on earnings than in 1996, and among the non-seniors, families and individuals of the same age group shared a similar composition of total pre-tax income.

Chart 4

**Median market and after-tax income, Canada**



### **Market income varies by type of family**

The level of market income of non-senior families continued to vary by type of family, though all families experienced similar trends. The median market income of two parent families with children was \$71,700 in 2004. Couples without children received \$59,200 or about 80% of the amount received by two parent families with children, while other families received \$47,500 or about two thirds that amount.

Senior families received a median of \$20,700 in market income in 2004, an increase of \$800 from 2003. Between 1996 and 2004, the market income of the average elderly family rose 30% after adjusting for inflation. This reflects, in part, growth in employment among seniors aged 65 to 69. According to the Labour Force Survey, in 2004 employment rose faster for seniors aged 65 to 69 than for any other age group. This continued a trend started in 2001.

Market income of single persons did not increase significantly between 2003 and 2004. In 2004, their median market income was \$17,400.

### **Large majority of Canadians receive government transfers**

In 2004, over three-quarters of non-senior Canadians and 99% of all seniors, both single and in families, received some income in the form of government transfers. For seniors, these transfers came largely from the Canada Pension Plan, the Quebec Pension Plan, Old Age Security, and the Guaranteed Income Supplement.

For non-seniors, 74% of all single people and 82% of all families received government transfers, which included the following: Employment Insurance (EI) benefits, including parental leave benefits; child tax benefits; social assistance; and Workers' Compensation benefits. Almost all lone-parent families, six out of seven two-parent families with children and just over half of all couples without children received government transfers.

For families who received EI benefits, the average benefit was \$6,100 in 2004. This was virtually unchanged from 2003. EI benefits rose 19% from 2000 to 2003, largely because of the expanded parental leave benefits that became effective at the end of 2000.

Child tax benefits contributed one-fifth of the transfers received by two-parent families, and almost half of the transfers received by lone-parent families. For all families who received child tax benefits, these benefits remained stable at \$2,500 from 2001 to 2004. They increased from \$1,900 in 1996 to their 2001 levels, largely because of program enrichments in 1998 and 2001.

### **Canadians saw in 2004 further benefits from federal tax cuts introduced in 2000**

Canadians continued to benefit from the tax cuts introduced in the federal budget update in the fall of 2000. This budget reduced all federal income tax rates and indexed to inflation the income thresholds at which each federal tax rate applies. As a result, between 2000 and 2001 Canadians experienced a decline in their implicit income tax rate, which measures the average amount of taxes paid as a share of total income.

In 2001, out of every \$100 in total income, senior families paid \$13 in taxes, down from \$15 in 2000; non-senior families paid \$18 in taxes, down from \$20 in 2000; and single persons paid \$16, down from \$18 in 2000. After-tax income rose as a result, by as much or more than pre-tax income.

The fall 2000 budget also announced a further increase in income tax thresholds in 2004, which are the income levels at which the next marginal income tax rate applies. For example, the threshold for the 22% tax rate increased \$2,817, from \$32,183 in 2003 to \$35,000 in 2004, a 6% increase after adjusting for inflation.

Partly as a result of these threshold increases, 2004 saw little or no increase in implicit income tax rates. In both 2003 and 2004, out of every \$100 in total income, senior families paid \$13 in taxes, non-senior families paid \$18 in taxes, and single persons paid \$17 in taxes. All three groups experienced increases in their median total income in 2004, though this increase was statistically significant only for non-senior families.

### **Tax-transfer system redistributes income across families, reduces income disparities**

The personal income tax and government transfer system redistributes income across families at different periods in their lifetime and reduces income disparities. Younger workers, students, and the unemployed earn less, pay lower taxes, and receive more government transfers than more experienced workers with higher earnings. Changes in labour market situations and family circumstances also affect the amount of taxes paid and transfers received.

In 2004, families paid a median income tax of \$8,600 and received a median of \$4,000 in government transfers.

For the purpose of analysis, families were then equally divided into five groups according to their after-tax income, with each group representing 20% of all families. These groups are called “quintiles”.

The highest quintile, or 20% of families with the highest after-tax income, earned 46% of all market income, paid 56% of all income taxes, and took home 40% of all after-tax income.

The lowest quintile, or 20% of families with the lowest after-tax income, earned only 3.6% of all market income, paid 1.8% of all income taxes, and took home 7.1% of after-tax income.

For every \$1 of market income received by the 20% of families with the lowest after-tax income, the highest 20% received \$12.90. After government transfers and taxes, the highest income group received \$5.60 for every dollar earned by the lowest group.

For “unattached individuals” or singles, the impact of the tax-transfer system was even more significant. The highest income individuals received \$22.00 for every dollar received in market income by the lowest. This fell to \$8.40 in after-tax dollars.

### **Wider gap between the lowest- and the highest-income families**

From 1996 to 2004, the average after-tax income gap widened between the lowest- and highest-income families. The income gap between the top and bottom quintiles increased from \$82,500 in 1996 to \$99,000 in 2003 and to \$102,700 in 2004. By 2004, the average after-tax income was \$125,000 for the highest quintile and \$22,300 for the lowest. In the study of income inequality, studies typically examine average income within a quintile and the average income gaps, or differences, between these quintiles.

Though all quintiles benefited from the positive economic conditions that have prevailed since the early 1990s, families in the top quintile gained the most. The top quintile saw a 23% increase in their after-tax income, the bottom quintile saw a 17% increase and the three middle quintiles each saw increases of about 15% since 1996.

The inequality in after-tax income widened for non-senior families, but fell for senior families.

### **Low income rate for families falls**

The percentage of Canadian families in “low income” after taxes fell to 7.8% in 2004 from 8.5% in 2003 and a high of 12.1% in 1996.

Statistics Canada’s low-income rate measures the percentage of families below the low-income cutoff (LICO). The LICO is a statistical measure of the income thresholds below which Canadians likely devote a larger share of income than average to the necessities of food, shelter and clothing.

In 2004, 684,000 families were below the low income cut-off (LICO). These families needed an average of \$7,200 to bring their income above the cut-off, compared to \$7,400 in 1996.

The low income rate fell in 2004 for both senior and non-senior families. Among senior families, 2.1% were below the LICO, down from 2.7% in 2003, and the lowest rate in the 1980-2004 period. Among non-senior families, the low income rate fell in 2004 to 8.8% from 9.5% in 2003.



### Low-income rate falls as number of earners rises

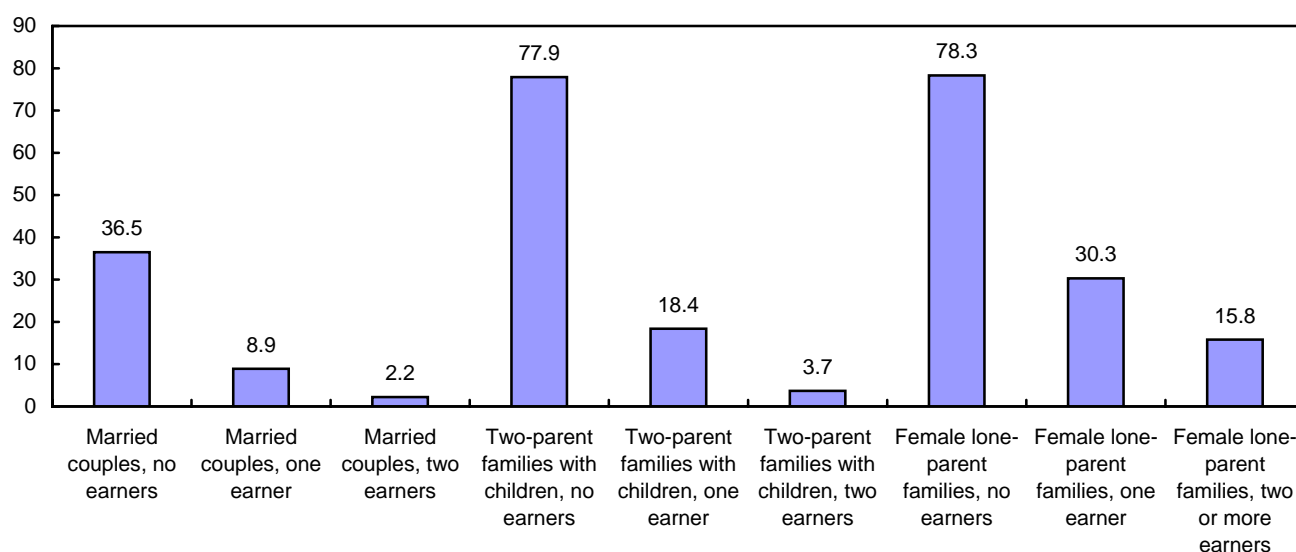
Among families, the risk of low income varies by family composition and falls as the number of income earners rises. Married couples with no children faced a low-income rate of 2.2% if both earned income but this rose to 37% for those with only one income earner.

For the 3 million two-parent families with children the low-income rate was 6.7%. It was 3.7% for the 1.9 million families with two income earners and 18.4% for the 440,000 families with a single income earner. For the 43,000 two-parent families with no earners the low-income rate was 78%. Over the previous two decades, this rate did not drop below the 1997 rate of 69% for two-parent families with no earners.

Chart 5

### Incidence of low income among different family types, Canada

percentage



### Low-income rate for single mothers declines

Of the 550,000 lone-parent families headed by women in 2004, 36 % lived in low income, down from 53% in 1996. This reduction was partly the result of an increase in the number of single mothers with earned income. In 1996, about 6 in 10 single mothers had earnings. By 2004, this rose to 8 in 10. Almost 8 in 10 single mothers without earnings experienced low income in 2004.

### Number of children in low income stabilizes

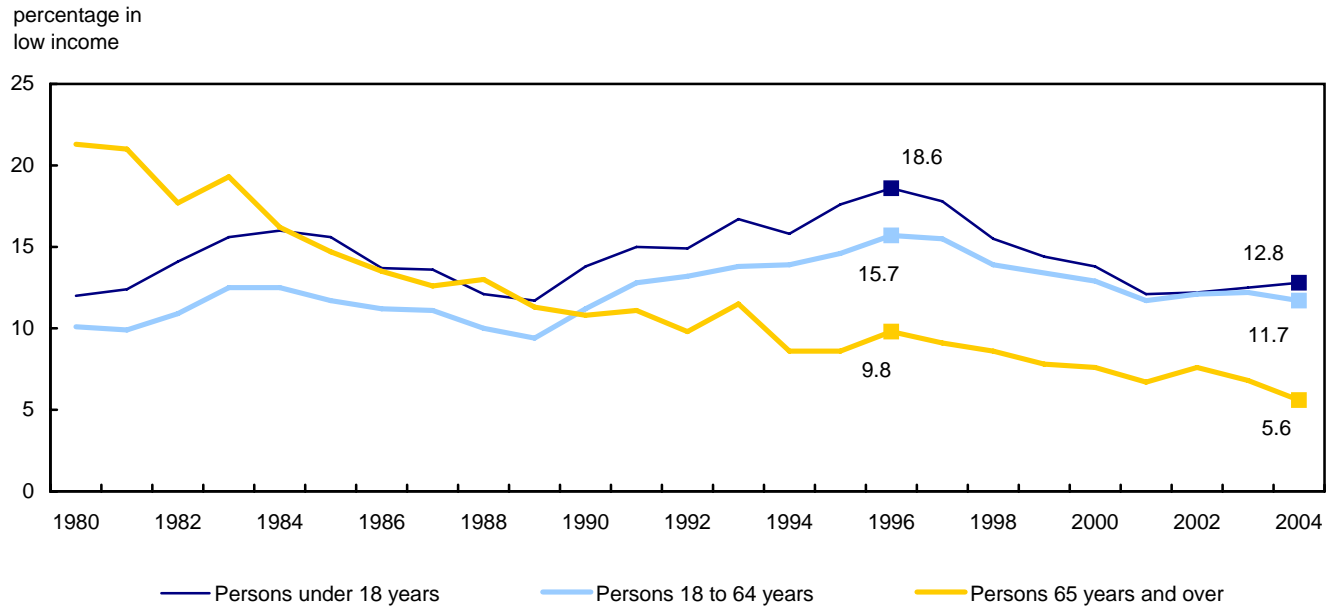
After climbing throughout the early 1990s, the prevalence of low income among all Canadians peaked at 15.7% in 1996, declined to 11.2% in 2001 and remained at or close to that level till 2004. In 2004, about 3.5 million people, or 11.2% of the population, were in low income but the low-income rate was higher among women, at 11.7%, than men at 10.6%.

About 865,000 children under 18 years of age lived in low-income families in 2004, down from 1.3 million in 1996 and 1.0 million in 1999. The proportion of children in low-income families fell from its peak of 18.6% in 1996 to its current level of about 12.8%, following a low of 12.1% in 2001.

In 2004, just over half of all the children in low-income families lived in two-parent families. The low-income rate of children in two-parent families was much lower, at 8.1%, than that of children in female lone-parent families, at 40.0%. There were 367,000 children in low-income lone-parent families headed by women in 2004.

**Chart 6**

**Incidence of low income among individuals, Canada**



**Seniors’ low-income rate hits all-time low**

The low-income rate among seniors continued its downward trend, which began in the early 1980s, with the estimated number of seniors in low income at an all-time low of 219,000 people. In 2004, 5.6% of seniors lived below Statistics Canada’s low income cut-off, down from 6.8% in 2003, and 21% in 1980. This is the lowest rate of seniors in low income for the 25-year period, 1980 to 2004, for which we have estimates.

Single seniors are more vulnerable to low income, with a low-income rate almost 10 times that for seniors living in families, 16% compared to 1.6%. Among single seniors, women are twice as likely to be in low income as men. Senior women have a low-income rate of 17% though this decreased over two decades from 57% in 1980. The rate for senior men decreased from a high of 47% in 1980 to 12% in 2004.

**Technical note: Inequality**

The ‘Gini coefficient’ provides an alternative way to measure income inequality. It is particularly useful in examining inequality trends over a longer period of time.

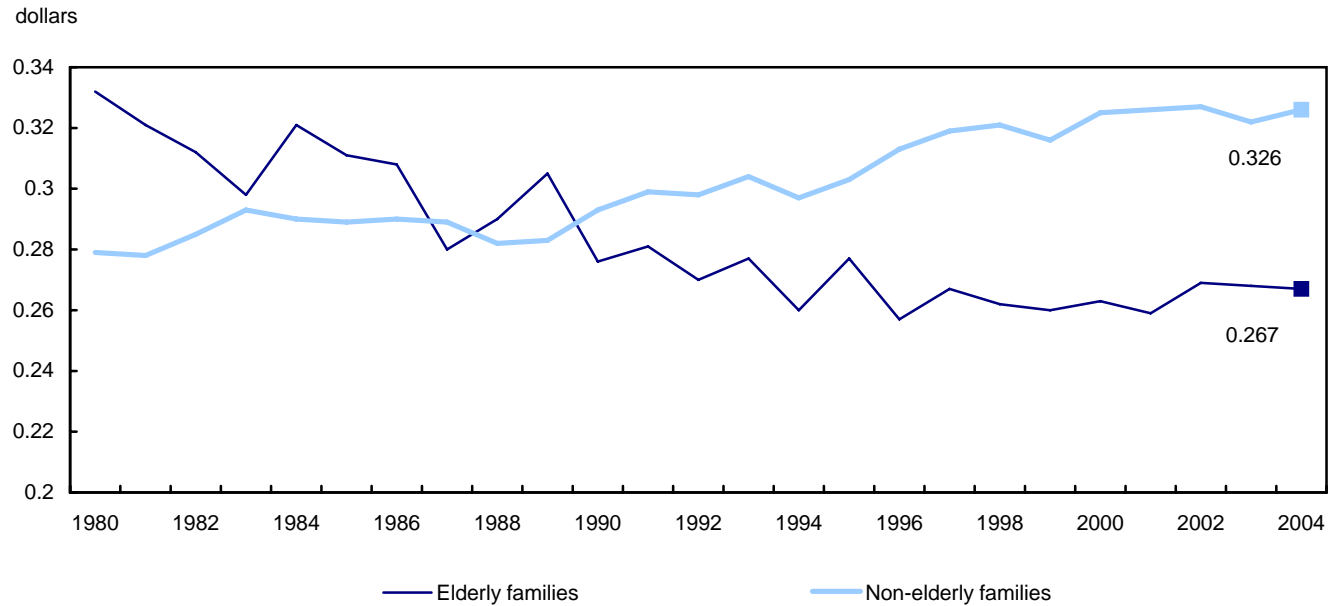
The Gini coefficient is a number between zero and one. The number zero represents perfect income equality, where everyone receives the same income. The number one represents perfect inequality, where one person receives all income and others receive nothing. The higher the value of the Gini coefficient, the higher the degree of income inequality in a society.

Using after-tax income for families, the Gini coefficient rose during the 1990s to about 0.33 in 2000 after remaining stable during the 1980s at 0.30. The coefficient has remained at about 0.33 since 2000.

Income inequality shows different trends among senior families and non-senior families. In 1980, seniors saw a higher level of income inequality, at 0.33, than did non-seniors, at 0.28. This inequality fell over time among seniors, but rose among younger families. Currently, senior families experience less income inequality, at 0.27, than do non-senior families, at 0.33.

#### Chart 7

#### Gini coefficients for senior families, non-senior families, Canada



## Related products

---

### Selected publications from Statistics Canada

---

13F0022X	Income trends in Canada
75F0011X	Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) - A survey overview
75F0026X	Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics electronic data dictionary

---

### Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

---

202-0101	Distribution of earnings, by sex, 2004 constant dollars
202-0102	Average female and male earnings, and female-to-male earnings ratio, by work activity, 2004 constant dollars
202-0103	Number of earners, by sex and work activity
202-0104	Female-to-male earnings ratios, by selected characteristics, 2004 constant dollars
202-0105	Distribution of total income, by husband-wife families, 2004 constant dollars
202-0106	Earnings of individuals, by selected characteristics and National Occupational Classification (NOCS), 2004 constant dollars
202-0107	Earnings of individuals, by selected characteristics and North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), 2004 constant dollars
202-0201	Distribution of market income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0202	Average market income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0203	Median market income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0301	Government transfers, by economic family type and after-tax income quintiles, 2004 constant dollars
202-0401	Distribution of total income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0402	Distribution of total income of individuals, 2004 constant dollars
202-0403	Average total income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0404	Total income, by economic family type, age group and income source, 2004 constant dollars
202-0405	Upper income limits and income shares of total income quintiles, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars

---

202-0406	Upper income limits and income shares of total income quintiles, by major income source, 2004 constant dollars
202-0407	Income of individuals, by sex, age group and income source, 2004 constant dollars
202-0408	Distribution of total income, by census family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0409	Average total income, by census family type and living arrangement, 2004 constant dollars
202-0410	Average total income, by census family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0411	Median total income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0501	Income tax, by economic family type and after-tax income quintiles, 2004 constant dollars
202-0601	Distribution of after-tax income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0602	Distribution of after-tax income of individuals, 2004 constant dollars
202-0603	Average after-tax income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0604	Upper income limits and income shares of after-tax income quintiles, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0605	Median after-tax income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0701	Market, total and after-tax income, by economic family type and income quintiles, 2004 constant dollars
202-0702	Market income, government transfers, total income, income tax and after-tax income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0703	Market, total and after-tax income, by economic family type and after-tax income quintiles, 2004 constant dollars
202-0704	Government transfers and income tax, by economic family type and after-tax income quintiles, 2004 constant dollars
202-0705	Gini coefficients of market, total and after-tax income, by economic family type
202-0706	Market, total and after-tax economic family income, by adjusted after-tax income quintiles, 2004 constant dollars
202-0801	Low income cut-offs before and after tax for rural and urban areas, by family size
202-0802	Persons in low income
202-0803	Families in low income before and after tax, by age and sex of major income earner
202-0804	Families in low income, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0805	Low income gap, by economic family type, 2004 constant dollars
202-0806	Transitions of persons into and out of low income before and after tax, by selected characteristics
202-0807	Persistence of low income, by selected characteristics

---

## **Selected surveys from Statistics Canada**

---

3889                      Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics

---

## **Selected tables of Canadian statistics from Statistics Canada**

---

- *Average total income by selected family types*
- *Persons in low income after tax, by prevalence in percent*
- *Average income after tax by economic family types*
- *Average market income by economic family types*
- *Persons in low income before tax, by prevalence in percent*
- *Government transfers and income tax*
- *Average earnings by sex and work pattern*
- *Estimated numbers of earners by sex*

# Statistical tables

---

---

Table 1-1

## Median market income by selected family types — Canada

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Average</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>63,500</b>	<b>66,400</b>	<b>67,000</b>	<b>66,900</b>	<b>66,300</b>	<b>68,100</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>30,300</b>	<b>26,100</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>28,600</b>	<b>29,400</b>	<b>29,100</b>	<b>30,100</b>	<b>29,700</b>	<b>30,600</b>
Married couples	25,000	25,200	25,100	25,800	28,100	27,800	28,400	28,700	28,800	30,400
Other families	42,800	29,000	28,700	29,300	30,600	35,200	32,000	35,600	32,900	31,600
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>64,300</b>	<b>67,200</b>	<b>69,300</b>	<b>72,400</b>	<b>73,200</b>	<b>72,900</b>	<b>72,500</b>	<b>74,700</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>60,400</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>66,100</b>	<b>67,200</b>	<b>66,900</b>	<b>68,100</b>	<b>72,200</b>	<b>70,700</b>	<b>68,700</b>	<b>69,500</b>
No earners	15,600	20,900	22,400	20,500	23,100	23,700	28,000	25,000	22,500	22,400
One earner	47,000	46,000	48,600	49,800	53,300	52,100	56,400	50,900	51,600	54,500
Two earners	72,400	77,200	79,000	81,600	79,400	79,800	83,500	83,400	79,800	79,200
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>68,000</b>	<b>67,800</b>	<b>70,600</b>	<b>74,400</b>	<b>77,000</b>	<b>80,300</b>	<b>80,700</b>	<b>81,000</b>	<b>82,200</b>	<b>85,300</b>
No earners	3,000	4,200	5,400	4,900	5,400	6,300	7,000	8,400	7,500	8,300 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	45,400	49,000	48,300	55,300	55,600	55,900	56,200	59,900	61,000	58,600
Two earners	72,400	71,700	74,100	77,600	79,100	82,400	82,300	81,900	82,800	85,700
Three or more earners	88,800	91,800	94,500	93,400	97,400	102,200	102,900	101,000	102,200	108,000
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>83,900</b>	<b>87,800</b>	<b>87,600</b>	<b>90,200</b>	<b>95,500</b>	<b>101,800</b>	<b>97,900</b>	<b>98,100</b>	<b>97,400</b>	<b>101,100</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>25,700</b>	<b>29,400</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>28,200</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>29,500</b>
Male	36,300	40,100	40,000	42,700	44,300	50,200	46,000	46,100	50,500	47,500
Female	19,900	17,600	18,200	21,000	22,300	25,200	26,700	24,000	24,200	25,400
No earners	2,900	2,000	1,300	2,200	2,500	1,400	2,400	2,200	2,500	3,600
One earner	25,900	24,900	24,000	24,700	25,500	26,800	28,000	25,900	25,000	26,700
Two or more earners	42,500	38,600	40,700	43,100	42,500	47,300	49,700	42,000	44,100	40,800
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,100</b>	<b>48,900</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>52,300</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>56,500</b>	<b>56,200</b>	<b>58,100</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>56,400</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>23,700</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>24,500</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>25,800</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>14,500</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>15,600</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>14,900</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>15,400</b>
Non-earner	11,200	11,800	12,200	12,000	12,600	11,300	13,300	12,000	12,100	13,200
Earner	35,900	35,700	29,900	37,200	26,900	24,400	27,000	27,300	30,400	23,800
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>10,100</b>	<b>10,400</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>11,400</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>11,800</b>	<b>12,400</b>
Non-earner	8,300	9,400	9,500	9,000	9,100	9,700	10,300	11,300	10,800	11,300
Earner	23,100	28,100	22,700	21,900	22,800	23,400	26,300	20,300	19,700	21,900
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>27,800</b>	<b>27,100</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>27,900</b>	<b>30,100</b>	<b>31,300</b>	<b>31,700</b>	<b>31,900</b>	<b>32,900</b>	<b>32,300</b>
Non-earner	4,000	3,000	3,100	2,900	3,000	2,600	4,200	4,700	5,300	4,900 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	33,800	33,300	33,400	34,500	35,700	36,700	37,000	37,500	38,700	37,400
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>26,300</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>26,800</b>
Non-earner	5,200	3,800	4,600	3,900	4,400	4,200	4,900	4,600	6,200	6,000
Earner	29,600	27,800	27,600	29,200	33,600	31,000	31,400	32,900	32,700	32,600



Table 1-1 – continued

## Median market income by selected family types — Canada

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>48,800</b>	<b>49,600</b>	<b>51,600</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>55,200</b>	<b>55,100</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>55,800</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,700</b>
Married couples	16,000	16,200	15,700	15,600	17,500	18,200	19,300	20,100	19,400	20,500
Other families	28,600	13,900	13,000	15,400	18,500	20,300	20,400	20,500	20,200	21,400
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>55,300</b>	<b>54,900</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>57,700</b>	<b>59,400</b>	<b>61,200</b>	<b>61,800</b>	<b>60,800</b>	<b>61,100</b>	<b>62,800</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>52,000</b>	<b>53,600</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>54,900</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>57,900</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>57,200</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>59,200</b>
No earners	6,400	14,100	14,000	11,500	14,400	17,600	17,700	15,300	14,000	9,700 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	38,300	40,900	39,600	39,900	42,900	42,200	44,300	42,500	42,500	44,400
Two earners	64,200	67,100	65,900	67,600	67,000	67,700	69,000	68,400	69,100	68,200
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>61,200</b>	<b>61,400</b>	<b>63,700</b>	<b>66,500</b>	<b>67,700</b>	<b>69,700</b>	<b>69,900</b>	<b>69,300</b>	<b>70,500</b>	<b>71,700</b>
No earners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	40,700	39,100	38,900	41,400	43,400	41,700	42,000	44,500	43,100	41,500
Two earners	65,400	65,900	66,600	69,200	69,000	71,400	71,500	71,300	71,900	73,700
Three or more earners	80,400	82,700	85,400	83,500	89,800	91,800	90,100	91,200	90,400	92,900
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>76,200</b>	<b>78,500</b>	<b>77,800</b>	<b>81,200</b>	<b>87,200</b>	<b>88,100</b>	<b>88,500</b>	<b>87,200</b>	<b>87,400</b>	<b>90,000</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>12,700</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>22,000</b>
Male	29,900	32,300	33,800	36,100	38,500	43,400	38,300	39,200	38,900	41,100
Female	10,800	8,400	9,700	12,900	15,600	18,200	19,400	16,200	17,300	19,000
No earners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	20,900	21,400	18,900	18,800	21,600	22,300	22,400	19,400	19,800	21,300
Two or more earners	38,200	35,200	36,000	40,700	39,700	42,300	41,800	34,600	38,200	34,600
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>39,700</b>	<b>42,500</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>40,900</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>45,200</b>	<b>47,500</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>13,200</b>	<b>12,100</b>	<b>11,900</b>	<b>13,400</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,400</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,100</b>
Non-earner	6,000	4,400	3,400	4,000	4,800	4,100	4,600	6,300	5,400	6,900
Earner	19,400	22,100	19,700	25,700	12,600	13,400	15,700	18,300	16,300	15,700
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>5,400</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>6,000</b>
Non-earner	2,700	3,700	3,600	3,700	3,300	3,800	4,700	4,300	4,500	4,800
Earner	16,100	21,200	16,200	12,400	17,400	17,500	15,800	14,000	15,600	16,700
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>21,700</b>	<b>23,700</b>	<b>25,700</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>26,200</b>	<b>25,700</b>	<b>25,300</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Earner	28,100	26,800	26,600	28,700	29,800	30,600	30,500	31,400	31,800	30,600
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>14,900</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>19,900</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	25,600	23,700	22,300	24,200	25,000	24,600	25,700	27,000	26,300	26,000

Table 1-2

## Median market income by selected family types — Newfoundland and Labrador

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>27,900</b>	<b>30,200</b>	<b>30,500</b>	<b>30,900</b>	<b>32,200</b>	<b>34,900</b>	<b>32,200</b>	<b>33,300</b>	<b>33,500</b>	<b>34,500</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>5,200</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>5,200</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>2,800</b> <sup>E</sup>
Married couples	2,100	1,400	4,700	4,300	4,000	4,400	3,800	3,000	2,600	4,000 <sup>E</sup>
Other families	10,000	5,700	6,800	5,000	8,600	9,700	10,900	9,700	4,200	500 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>32,700</b>	<b>35,700</b>	<b>36,200</b>	<b>36,300</b>	<b>39,500</b>	<b>41,100</b>	<b>38,900</b>	<b>39,600</b>	<b>39,100</b>	<b>40,500</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>32,000</b>	<b>36,500</b>	<b>35,400</b>	<b>33,700</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>35,600</b>	<b>34,800</b>	<b>38,500</b>	<b>37,700</b>	<b>40,500</b>
No earners	0	14,400	9,900	9,800	6,900	0	700	0	9,900	2,300 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	23,600	27,400	37,100	26,400	33,700	34,300	27,200	32,600	32,100	35,400
Two earners	54,800	55,300	46,500	47,400	49,400	43,900	50,200	56,800	54,800	52,000
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>32,800</b>	<b>41,000</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>45,300</b>	<b>50,100</b>	<b>45,700</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>44,900</b>
No earners	0	0	0	0	F	0	F	F	F	F
One earner	18,600	28,100	19,100	23,900	27,300	22,700	11,600	26,900	30,500	21,300 <sup>E</sup>
Two earners	50,800	46,100	49,400	48,200	50,800	58,000	52,400	46,600	51,100	52,000
Three or more earners	75,300	59,700	62,700	67,700	71,300	64,900	69,200	58,900	58,400	50,600
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>54,400</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>58,400</b>	<b>60,800</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>66,400</b>	<b>69,300</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>5,800</b>	<b>10,400</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>7,300</b> <sup>E</sup>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	1,400	2,100	2,700	6,000	2,700	5,000	10,300	5,700	3,400	4,300 <sup>E</sup>
No earners	0	0	0	0	0	100	F	F	0	F
One earner	F	11,800	16,200	13,800	15,900	11,100	14,700	10,100	17,600	9,900 <sup>E</sup>
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>27,200</b>	<b>26,700</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>28,100</b>	<b>28,100</b>	<b>27,100</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>3,600</b> <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	4,000	1,200	1,800	F	F	F	F	F	F
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>10,200</b>	<b>11,900</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>9,300</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	F
Earner	35,900	18,800	19,800	21,100	18,000	17,000	20,900	24,800	19,500	20,200 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>8,300</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>3,300</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	18,700	22,800	18,200	12,500	22,300	24,400	24,900	22,500	19,000	14,700 <sup>E</sup>

Table 1-3

## Median market income by selected family types — Prince Edward Island

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>38,400</b>	<b>37,900</b>	<b>37,700</b>	<b>39,300</b>	<b>37,800</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>40,600</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>41,400</b>	<b>41,500</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>11,800</b> <sup>E</sup>
Married couples	5,300	16,300	11,800	13,100	8,100	8,700	9,100	9,900	10,300	12,200 <sup>E</sup>
Other families	10,200	F	2,500	F	4,600	4,500	4,700	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>43,100</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>44,100</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>47,900</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>46,400</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>37,600</b>	<b>44,800</b>	<b>41,000</b>	<b>37,000</b>	<b>40,600</b>	<b>42,300</b>	<b>43,700</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>44,500</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	F	F	F	F	33,000	25,500	29,200	29,800	29,100	35,300
Two earners	46,300	41,800	50,800	46,600	49,800	50,200	51,500	51,300	55,300	48,600
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>50,200</b>	<b>46,500</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>45,800</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>49,300</b>	<b>49,100</b>	<b>52,100</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	35,100	35,200	F	F	14,500	F	F	F	F	F
Two earners	52,100	48,600	46,200	46,800	41,700	46,400	52,700	46,600	47,100	51,200
Three or more earners	56,100	59,600	58,300	63,200	70,300	59,900	61,100	66,900	66,900	60,700
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>58,600</b>	<b>57,800</b>	<b>73,700</b>	<b>72,800</b>	<b>67,500</b>	<b>69,900</b>	<b>63,200</b>	<b>70,300</b>	<b>68,600</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>9,600</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>13,700</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>15,000</b> <sup>E</sup>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	9,700	13,200	6,700	13,900	10,900	15,100	14,100	12,300	14,700	14,800 <sup>E</sup>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	9,400	F	F	F	10,400	11,700	11,800	11,000	14,700	13,600 <sup>E</sup>
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>35,100</b>	<b>30,800</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>37,500</b>	<b>51,400</b>	<b>32,600</b>	<b>38,200</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>37,800</b>	<b>36,500</b> <sup>E</sup>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>9,100</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>9,600</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>8,700</b> <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>7,400</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	100	6,400	F
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>1,700</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	300	2,200	2,200	3,000	2,400	2,200	2,900	2,800	2,000	1,300 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>11,800</b>	<b>9,600</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>15,600</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>13,000</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Earner	16,600	14,100	12,200	14,900	20,200	17,400	18,000	21,700	21,700	15,100 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>12,200</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>13,400</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Earner	14,400	14,600	14,000	13,600	15,100	18,600	16,700	18,900	20,200	23,300 <sup>E</sup>

Table 1-4

## Median market income by selected family types — Nova Scotia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>39,200</b>	<b>39,100</b>	<b>39,300</b>	<b>41,500</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>44,400</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>45,600</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>47,100</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>11,700</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>10,200</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>14,300</b>	<b>16,600</b>
Married couples	8,900	9,400	9,600	10,200	11,700	12,400	12,800	15,300	15,100	17,500
Other families	25,300	13,800	12,100	11,600	15,500	13,800	18,100	15,100	11,500	13,600 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>47,000</b>	<b>50,200</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>52,000</b>	<b>53,000</b>	<b>51,900</b>	<b>54,500</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>40,500</b>	<b>41,400</b>	<b>40,400</b>	<b>45,300</b>	<b>44,300</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>54,700</b>
No earners	16,600	16,900	5,400	100	8,100	14,300	7,700	19,900	11,300	25,000 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	28,300	33,000	26,600	31,400	36,200	32,100	38,500	44,700	42,300	50,000
Two earners	55,000	50,800	49,900	54,100	57,600	56,700	61,000	59,400	58,500	60,900
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>52,800</b>	<b>54,800</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>56,400</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>58,600</b>	<b>59,400</b>	<b>59,000</b>	<b>59,300</b>	<b>62,000</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	38,000	44,300	38,200	41,400	47,800	41,700	45,800	35,800	29,400	32,200
Two earners	54,800	59,300	61,600	57,800	62,700	61,500	60,400	60,300	60,400	63,500
Three or more earners	69,800	72,900	68,300	75,400	78,600	72,100	79,100	87,800	82,100	82,100
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>57,600</b>	<b>67,300</b>	<b>66,700</b>	<b>63,300</b>	<b>75,100</b>	<b>71,900</b>	<b>78,500</b>	<b>77,500</b>	<b>73,000</b>	<b>78,400</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>10,400</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>22,000</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	2,800	1,800	2,200	3,900	13,500	19,000	13,600	11,800	16,400	22,000 <sup>E</sup>
No earners	0	0	0	0	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	10,200	14,000	7,500	5,500	19,400	22,200	20,900	15,100	17,500	17,400 <sup>E</sup>
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>28,100</b>	<b>30,200</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>29,900</b>	<b>37,200</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>39,500</b>	<b>36,000</b>	<b>34,800</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>8,200</b>	<b>9,300</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>12,700</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>13,200</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>8,000<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	5,500	3,800	4,700	5,300	6,400	2,300	5,900	1,900	2,500	8,000 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>4,000<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	1,900	800	500	400	1,200	800	2,400	2,600	2,300	2,900 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>12,700</b>	<b>13,700</b>	<b>15,600</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>22,700</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	14,900	20,800	18,900	20,700	22,600	20,900	22,400	26,200	29,800	26,900
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>11,400</b>	<b>11,200</b>	<b>11,900</b>	<b>12,100</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>14,300</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>15,300</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	16,700	16,000	15,600	14,300	19,500	20,000	21,500	23,000	22,400	18,200

Table 1-5

## Median market income by selected family types — New Brunswick

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>37,400</b>	<b>38,800</b>	<b>38,000</b>	<b>40,300</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>43,900</b>	<b>43,300</b>	<b>44,200</b>	<b>42,800</b>	<b>43,700</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>11,400</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>12,200</b>	<b>13,100</b>	<b>11,800</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>17,100</b> <sup>E</sup>
Married couples	9,100	10,100	9,200	11,000	11,400	11,400	11,500	10,700	14,800	14,900 <sup>E</sup>
Other families	14,300	13,300	8,900	16,900	17,800	16,000	18,300	21,100	18,300	22,800 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>43,400</b>	<b>42,700</b>	<b>45,500</b>	<b>48,700</b>	<b>49,100</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>49,500</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>41,600</b>	<b>41,300</b>	<b>41,100</b>	<b>41,100</b>	<b>47,100</b>	<b>46,600</b>	<b>43,600</b>	<b>46,500</b>	<b>43,400</b>	<b>49,000</b>
No earners	0	0	0	100	7,400	14,300	23,400	14,400	14,300	14,900 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	29,300	32,500	31,300	36,800	41,800	36,300	30,700	36,200	31,400	33,100 <sup>E</sup>
Two earners	48,900	57,200	51,600	52,900	57,500	55,600	54,900	54,400	53,600	56,700
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>53,300</b>	<b>48,900</b>	<b>50,800</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>54,700</b>	<b>54,800</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>56,500</b>	<b>58,100</b>	<b>56,500</b>
No earners	0	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	33,500	32,100	32,500	38,800	40,400	35,800	35,700	31,400	21,600	29,600
Two earners	54,200	53,700	55,200	57,200	54,500	57,300	55,200	58,000	54,200	54,100
Three or more earners	66,100	70,900	65,700	67,700	72,700	71,900	72,100	76,600	73,700	78,100
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>65,600</b>	<b>64,200</b>	<b>67,600</b>	<b>71,000</b>	<b>70,400</b>	<b>73,500</b>	<b>71,100</b>	<b>64,300</b>	<b>72,400</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>14,100</b> <sup>E</sup>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	4,500	4,700	2,300	7,000	6,600	12,500	9,700	10,300	8,100	11,000 <sup>E</sup>
No earners	0	0	0	0	0	F	0	F	F	F
One earner	8,500	8,900	12,200	12,700	12,500	14,400	14,000	15,400	15,300	14,100 <sup>E</sup>
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	31,400	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>37,400</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>34,500</b>	<b>33,300</b>	<b>31,500</b>	<b>33,300</b>	<b>32,700</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>9,400</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>9,100</b>	<b>10,500</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>600</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	800	200	7,600	4,300	4,200	4,100	4,200	200	100	100 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>2,700</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	1,100	1,800	1,900	600	1,800	1,500	2,100	800	1,400	1,100 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>19,100</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	F	0	0	0	F	F	0
Earner	25,100	17,100	18,400	16,900	22,600	19,700	20,900	19,100	25,100	23,700
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>12,200</b>	<b>12,100</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>14,700</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	F	F	F	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	20,300	18,500	17,300	24,900	20,000	16,000	17,700	17,700	18,300	17,500

Table 1-6

## Median market income by selected family types — Quebec

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>43,700</b>	<b>42,500</b>	<b>42,900</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>48,500</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>49,000</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>11,800</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>13,500</b>	<b>14,900</b>
Married couples	9,100	14,200	13,500	13,600	15,300	15,700	17,000	14,700	13,900	15,000
Other families	23,500	9,200	8,800	13,400	13,800	13,300	12,700	11,800	13,200	13,300 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>48,900</b>	<b>47,800</b>	<b>48,600</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>52,800</b>	<b>54,300</b>	<b>53,700</b>	<b>53,100</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>54,400</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>46,300</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>45,200</b>	<b>46,300</b>	<b>50,100</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>53,000</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>54,000</b>
No earners	500	5,100	300	5,200	5,400	14,500	8,300	10,200	4,000	2,000 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	33,400	35,200	34,000	34,900	42,200	43,600	45,800	41,900	43,600	44,400
Two earners	56,700	60,400	58,300	58,100	59,700	60,500	60,700	61,800	61,100	62,400
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>57,900</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>63,300</b>	<b>62,600</b>	<b>61,000</b>	<b>63,700</b>	<b>63,800</b>
No earners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	F	F
One earner	37,600	32,800	33,000	31,400	35,200	35,300	35,000	37,800	37,700	34,000
Two earners	61,000	64,200	63,800	65,900	64,800	66,800	66,900	65,500	69,100	66,400
Three or more earners	71,800	68,200	77,400	82,200	84,400	93,200	88,100	82,500	73,900	81,100
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>71,600</b>	<b>65,800</b>	<b>68,100</b>	<b>76,000</b>	<b>78,200</b>	<b>78,500</b>	<b>76,500</b>	<b>78,400</b>	<b>79,300</b>	<b>82,500</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>22,300</b>	<b>21,700</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>24,500</b>
Male	31,100	30,900	32,100	37,800	38,300	39,700	41,700	39,100	33,000	39,700
Female	10,700	12,300	10,000	16,400	15,600	17,200	18,900	16,500	18,100	20,600
No earners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	500	0 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	28,300	30,800	24,200	25,600	23,900	23,400	22,500	19,200	19,600	23,100
Two or more earners	38,200	39,400	36,600	27,700	34,000	42,000	35,800	34,100	38,200	36,900
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>29,100</b>	<b>33,900</b>	<b>35,800</b>	<b>34,100</b>	<b>38,800</b>	<b>36,700</b>	<b>41,400</b>	<b>39,300</b>	<b>37,600</b>	<b>37,300</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,600</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>2,600</b>	<b>8,200</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>7,700</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	2,800	1,100	500	700	1,400	1,600	1,200	5,300	5,200	5,600 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	29,900	F	10,100	F	F	F	16,300 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>3,700</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	500	2,700	2,500	2,400	1,300	1,300	2,000	2,900	2,400	2,700 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	16,600	21,000 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>25,100</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>24,500</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	23,900	29,300	25,500	26,000	26,800	28,200	28,100	29,100	28,600	27,600
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>14,300</b>	<b>12,400</b>	<b>11,800</b>	<b>13,700</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>21,600</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	25,600	25,700	26,500	27,500	27,800	23,200	23,400	26,100	26,900	27,300

Table 1-7

## Median market income by selected family types — Ontario

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>56,100</b>	<b>56,200</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>58,100</b>	<b>61,600</b>	<b>63,300</b>	<b>63,100</b>	<b>62,800</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>63,100</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>26,100</b>	<b>24,900</b>	<b>25,300</b>
Married couples	20,100	18,300	17,100	17,900	19,100	19,800	20,600	24,800	23,600	24,700
Other families	37,300	21,100	16,400	18,900	22,400	26,600	26,600	34,300	29,900	28,600
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>62,200</b>	<b>62,100</b>	<b>62,100</b>	<b>65,200</b>	<b>68,100</b>	<b>69,800</b>	<b>69,600</b>	<b>69,200</b>	<b>69,300</b>	<b>70,400</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>58,800</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>62,600</b>	<b>63,200</b>	<b>64,900</b>	<b>65,900</b>	<b>66,300</b>	<b>66,700</b>	<b>65,600</b>
No earners	10,300	15,600	16,800	21,300	24,200	22,300	29,200	24,100	27,800	17,700 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	42,000	46,800	44,700	45,000	47,000	45,300	44,400	41,500	40,500	44,200
Two earners	70,600	71,900	71,800	75,300	76,000	75,000	75,200	78,700	77,700	75,500
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>68,600</b>	<b>68,100</b>	<b>69,500</b>	<b>74,300</b>	<b>75,700</b>	<b>77,800</b>	<b>75,800</b>	<b>76,000</b>	<b>77,400</b>	<b>79,300</b>
No earners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F
One earner	41,900	47,100	46,700	53,700	47,400	46,900	49,000	49,400	50,400	49,600
Two earners	72,700	70,600	71,800	77,500	77,800	78,700	76,500	76,900	78,500	79,500
Three or more earners	89,400	91,500	90,700	86,500	97,000	94,800	96,200	99,500	97,000	100,800
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>83,900</b>	<b>90,400</b>	<b>86,300</b>	<b>92,700</b>	<b>100,300</b>	<b>97,100</b>	<b>98,000</b>	<b>92,300</b>	<b>89,100</b>	<b>96,500</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>12,100</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>22,300</b>	<b>22,700</b>
Male	27,300	48,900	32,700	44,000	44,000	50,000	41,700	40,000	38,900	39,800
Female	10,300	5,900	8,800	12,800	18,500	25,400	25,800	18,400	20,000	19,400
No earners	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	22,700	17,500	19,100	19,900	24,500	28,500	27,300	19,400	20,300	21,400
Two or more earners	46,200	36,700	41,400	45,900	45,600	47,700	52,300	43,000	48,100	37,000 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>46,300</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>51,400</b>	<b>51,600</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>53,200</b>	<b>54,000</b>	<b>59,300</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>19,000</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>11,900</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>10,600<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	8,900	9,900	8,100	6,300	5,200	4,400	6,600	6,300	5,700	7,600 <sup>E</sup>
Earner <sup>F</sup>	27,100	26,200	F	15,400	16,400	21,500	20,300	18,900	16,800 <sup>E</sup>	16,800 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>5,800</b>	<b>5,200</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>7,800</b>
Non-earner	4,000	5,300	5,000	6,000	5,800	5,900	7,400	7,100	6,800	7,000
Earner	16,700	20,000	7,600	4,500	18,600	18,400	18,000	12,500	18,100	16,200 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>28,200</b>	<b>30,200</b>	<b>29,100</b>	<b>30,100</b>	<b>30,600</b>	<b>28,300</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Earner	31,300	28,500	30,100	33,200	34,100	36,300	36,100	34,000	35,700	34,700
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>21,000</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Earner	29,900	26,100	25,500	28,500	27,100	29,900	30,500	32,400	29,300	27,900

Table 1-8

## Median market income by selected family types — Manitoba

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>46,600</b>	<b>46,700</b>	<b>50,200</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>50,900</b>	<b>50,300</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>52,900</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>13,700</b>	<b>11,700</b>	<b>12,200</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>20,500</b>
Married couples	14,800	12,500	8,700	12,100	15,200	17,000	19,200	18,800	19,800	20,200
Other families	33,700	22,900	16,800	12,800	27,100	19,100	20,400	16,900	23,500	23,700 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>51,500</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>55,800</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>57,900</b>	<b>58,800</b>	<b>59,200</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>55,400</b>	<b>54,300</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>54,000</b>	<b>55,300</b>	<b>54,300</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>56,800</b>
No earners	22,700	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	43,000	41,300	34,700	40,200	40,600	40,400	38,200	39,300	40,400	43,200
Two earners	60,200	62,300	62,000	60,100	60,300	60,400	61,800	62,400	63,500	63,900
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>58,600</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>61,200</b>	<b>62,400</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>63,400</b>	<b>64,600</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	37,500	38,000	30,800	37,500	34,400	39,200	39,300	28,700	31,900	35,900
Two earners	57,600	58,400	59,700	57,400	57,500	60,300	60,400	62,900	62,100	62,400
Three or more earners	72,400	73,600	70,100	82,200	81,000	83,000	81,700	73,000	75,400	84,000
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>80,900</b>	<b>86,000</b>	<b>76,900</b>	<b>90,900</b>	<b>82,800</b>	<b>90,500</b>	<b>91,300</b>	<b>101,200</b>	<b>97,200</b>	<b>97,600</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>13,500</b>	<b>11,400</b>	<b>11,400</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>21,700</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>28,800</b>
Male	F	20,200	F	27,800	F	F	F	30,500	F	F
Female	15,100	7,000	8,600	9,600	11,900	14,900	15,200	20,900	21,800	25,300 <sup>E</sup>
No earners	0	0	F	F	0	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	17,900	16,300	13,900	10,900	15,800	19,100	16,900	21,700	21,800	23,500 <sup>E</sup>
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	49,700	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>36,400</b>	<b>39,100</b>	<b>43,100</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>46,200</b>	<b>48,500</b>	<b>50,100</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>43,100</b>	<b>46,000</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>16,100</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>4,400<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	4,800	3,900	6,000	3,200	6,800	5,800	3,600	4,600	4,600	2,800 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>4,000<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	4,600	3,600	2,800	2,900	3,100	3,400	3,500	4,000	3,700	3,100 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	9,500	13,200 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>27,400</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>26,200</b>
Non-earner	0	0	F	0	0	0	F	0	F	F
Earner	28,700	27,600	29,200	28,700	29,800	26,600	29,000	31,300	29,900	28,800
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>19,100</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	3,000	500	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	18,900	19,900	20,900	25,100	22,700	20,500	24,700	25,600	24,000	22,600



Table 1-9

## Median market income by selected family types — Saskatchewan

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>43,500</b>	<b>42,300</b>	<b>44,800</b>	<b>47,200</b>	<b>47,200</b>	<b>48,900</b>	<b>49,900</b>	<b>50,700</b>	<b>49,800</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>19,300</b>
Married couples	18,900	15,600	15,800	13,700	17,200	18,700	18,800	20,500	18,400	19,900
Other families	22,700	12,700	11,600	17,800	19,300	22,400	23,200	16,000	17,300	15,200 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>50,100</b>	<b>51,200</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>55,600</b>	<b>57,200</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>57,800</b>	<b>57,100</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>49,600</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>51,300</b>	<b>53,500</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>53,000</b>	<b>53,100</b>	<b>53,200</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	35,900	34,100	30,200	34,900	42,400	43,900	43,500	32,000	34,600	39,100
Two earners	51,200	57,300	58,500	60,900	58,500	60,000	62,800	60,400	61,700	59,300
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>60,400</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>60,900</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>64,500</b>	<b>65,400</b>	<b>64,200</b>	<b>63,600</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	37,200	32,300	34,700	43,700	28,300	35,100	39,000	39,800	42,000	38,200
Two earners	59,400	59,900	60,000	58,500	62,900	62,100	65,000	64,400	62,900	62,900
Three or more earners	77,400	78,200	77,500	83,500	81,700	83,700	81,200	89,400	88,300	84,400
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>78,800</b>	<b>71,400</b>	<b>73,500</b>	<b>68,200</b>	<b>83,900</b>	<b>77,200</b>	<b>84,800</b>	<b>88,000</b>	<b>94,300</b>	<b>92,600</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>8,300</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>13,200</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>12,600<sup>E</sup></b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	29,000 <sup>E</sup>
Female	6,700	5,900	12,700	11,800	15,300	11,100	15,800	10,100	16,000	12,000 <sup>E</sup>
No earners	0	0	F	F	0	F	F	0	F	F
One earner	13,200	14,100	14,100	12,000	16,300	14,700	19,200	14,900	17,000	13,100 <sup>E</sup>
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	32,600	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>38,200</b>	<b>33,900</b>	<b>33,700</b>	<b>37,500</b>	<b>44,300</b>	<b>54,100</b>	<b>51,800</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>46,400</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>12,300</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>11,400</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>13,000</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>11,900</b>	<b>12,800</b>	<b>13,100</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>9,400<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	5,200	3,400	3,400	4,700	8,600	10,500	10,300	9,800	12,200	5,500 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>4,100</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>4,300<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	2,000	3,900	3,800	4,100	3,900	4,100	5,600	4,400	4,100	4,000 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	5,200	8,400	9,400	7,500 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>22,300</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>19,900</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	29,500	29,400	32,300	31,800	26,400	29,200	31,200	26,600	27,100	23,300
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>12,500</b>	<b>9,600</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>11,700</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>15,500<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	18,100	17,000	15,800	23,100	23,300	23,600	20,800	21,200	22,400	19,500

Table 1-10

## Median market income by selected family types — Alberta

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>58,500</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>65,700</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>65,300</b>	<b>66,900</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>20,900</b>
Married couples	17,500	17,900	20,600	20,200	19,500	18,500	23,600	20,900	20,500	20,000
Other families	33,700	19,900	19,100	10,100	17,800	21,800	20,600	22,200	21,400	25,400 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>56,500</b>	<b>56,900</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>63,700</b>	<b>63,200</b>	<b>65,500</b>	<b>70,600</b>	<b>69,400</b>	<b>71,000</b>	<b>73,800</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>56,800</b>	<b>57,900</b>	<b>64,800</b>	<b>67,700</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>62,400</b>	<b>69,900</b>	<b>67,400</b>	<b>66,100</b>	<b>66,600</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	38,600	35,300	49,300	46,800	41,200	44,200	50,300	61,700	52,000	39,600 <sup>E</sup>
Two earners	65,000	68,000	70,200	78,900	70,400	69,600	76,700	72,500	73,300	74,800
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>60,400</b>	<b>65,300</b>	<b>68,500</b>	<b>68,600</b>	<b>69,800</b>	<b>74,100</b>	<b>73,300</b>	<b>76,400</b>	<b>82,700</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	47,600	44,000	45,100	43,400	48,700	54,900	53,500	48,100	52,200	54,400
Two earners	59,100	62,800	66,100	68,900	68,600	70,500	75,300	71,300	73,700	82,300
Three or more earners	76,500	87,400	86,700	84,600	87,300	84,100	87,400	93,100	98,200	107,200
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>77,100</b>	<b>77,800</b>	<b>80,100</b>	<b>91,200</b>	<b>96,600</b>	<b>99,500</b>	<b>104,000</b>	<b>106,300</b>	<b>103,500</b>	<b>104,600</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>29,500</b>	<b>25,700</b>	<b>31,600</b>	<b>30,400</b>	<b>29,500</b>	<b>29,500</b>
Male	F	F	52,100	37,900	F	57,700	56,900	50,600	55,600	50,700 <sup>E</sup>
Female	16,900	18,100	17,900	20,900	24,900	23,500	25,400	23,500	24,500	20,600 <sup>E</sup>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	17,200	25,200	19,500	22,000	22,700	18,600	25,700	28,800	24,800	20,600 <sup>E</sup>
Two or more earners	F	F	F	36,700	38,000	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>37,200</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>45,600</b>	<b>47,000</b>	<b>52,000</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>56,400</b>	<b>52,200</b>	<b>57,500</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>14,900</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>22,900</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>11,700</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>9,300</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>9,600<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	10,600	5,100	3,200	3,000	6,900	4,600	6,400	8,500	8,200	9,100 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>4,100</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>7,200</b>
Non-earner	3,400	3,100	3,200	3,700	3,000	4,000	5,800	6,500	6,100	6,800
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	8,300	9,900	12,300 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>25,100</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>29,200</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>27,100</b>	<b>28,600</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	30,700	26,600	25,800	25,900	29,300	30,700	32,500	31,600	32,600	32,800
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>12,300</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>19,900</b>
Non-earner	100	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	22,800	17,500	16,500	18,400	19,200	19,800	21,500	23,800	22,700	23,100

Table 1-11

## Median market income by selected family types — British Columbia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>53,100</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>51,300</b>	<b>52,000</b>	<b>53,600</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>25,100</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>23,200</b>
Married couples	20,400	20,900	21,500	22,900	20,400	25,100	22,700	22,000	22,700	23,500
Other families	31,300	14,100	25,400	20,400	20,300	24,700	17,900	14,100	17,700	21,400 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>59,500</b>	<b>58,800</b>	<b>59,100</b>	<b>59,600</b>	<b>58,300</b>	<b>58,400</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>57,200</b>	<b>59,300</b>	<b>60,200</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>59,600</b>	<b>59,100</b>	<b>55,800</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>59,000</b>	<b>57,700</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>61,600</b>
No earners	10,800	16,400	F	F	26,600	19,600	35,400	27,500	F	F
One earner	52,500	45,700	40,200	36,100	41,800	38,600	52,600	45,800	44,600	52,600
Two earners	68,100	71,900	69,700	66,000	67,900	70,000	64,800	65,100	66,500	66,900
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>66,000</b>	<b>63,800</b>	<b>65,800</b>	<b>68,400</b>	<b>69,500</b>	<b>69,100</b>	<b>69,600</b>	<b>68,900</b>	<b>69,000</b>	<b>67,400</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	44,200	37,500	40,500	45,900	50,400	43,400	44,100	44,900	38,400	38,500
Two earners	69,900	66,800	66,500	72,900	71,100	72,400	73,600	72,100	70,700	72,000
Three or more earners	87,600	88,400	89,600	92,100	95,000	95,700	93,700	90,300	90,900	94,500
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>78,400</b>	<b>84,200</b>	<b>90,100</b>	<b>80,300</b>	<b>78,100</b>	<b>86,500</b>	<b>86,400</b>	<b>85,100</b>	<b>79,300</b>	<b>79,900</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>9,100</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>18,600</b>
Male	F	46,800	F	F	33,800	45,700	31,000	33,800	34,600	F
Female	12,300	8,000	8,300	11,500	11,300	15,300	14,400	15,100	12,500	17,700
No earners	0	0	0	F	0	F	0	0	F	F
One earner	23,900	17,100	19,200	14,400	18,700	18,100	19,400	22,000	18,300	21,600
Two or more earners	F	F	F	41,200	F	F	F	29,000	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>52,800</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>52,000</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>50,200</b>	<b>40,900</b>	<b>37,300</b>	<b>40,200</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>17,200</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>10,100</b>	<b>12,500</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,300<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	7,100	5,400	10,100	10,200	9,000	8,600	8,900	6,600	4,700	8,300 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	14,300	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>6,600<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	6,200	6,100	5,600	5,500	5,800	6,000	6,000	4,500	5,600	5,500 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	17,500	F	F	17,600	19,100 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>24,400</b>	<b>26,500</b>	<b>26,400</b>	<b>27,200</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>24,300</b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	26,700	24,100	26,500	28,700	32,600	33,400	29,600	36,500	36,700	32,600
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>13,100</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>17,700<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	25,000	26,100	18,100	18,300	19,100	22,400	25,600	26,100	25,100	26,300

Table 2-1

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — Canada

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	7,000	54.4	19.7	.	7,100	55.9	20.1
Second quintile	.	9,300	31.4	26.1	.	9,300	32.1	26.3
Third quintile	.	8,000	16.9	22.5	.	8,000	17.0	22.4
Fourth quintile	.	6,500	9.0	18.3	.	6,500	9.2	18.4
Highest quintile	.	4,800	3.4	13.5	.	4,600	3.3	12.9
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	11,300	48.0	28.2	.	11,300	49.2	28.4
Second quintile	.	10,300	23.8	25.8	.	10,300	24.1	25.9
Third quintile	.	8,000	12.6	19.9	.	7,900	12.6	19.8
Fourth quintile	.	5,700	6.5	14.3	.	5,700	6.6	14.4
Highest quintile	.	4,700	2.9	11.8	.	4,500	2.9	11.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>5,400</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	3,700	53.8	13.7	.	3,900	54.4	14.1
Second quintile	.	8,600	55.6	31.8	.	9,200	60.1	33.5
Third quintile	.	7,400	31.1	27.5	.	7,600	32.5	27.7
Fourth quintile	.	4,600	12.6	17.3	.	4,200	11.4	15.2
Highest quintile	.	2,600	3.6	9.7	.	2,600	3.5	9.6

Table 2-2

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,200</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	8,500	77.9	15.9	.	8,500	78.8	15.5
Second quintile	.	14,500	61.2	27.0	.	14,300	58.3	26.1
Third quintile	.	12,600	33.5	23.5	.	12,600	32.5	22.8
Fourth quintile	.	10,700	18.7	20.0	.	12,500	21.4	22.8
Highest quintile	.	7,300	6.9	13.6	.	7,000	6.5	12.8
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>11,800</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>12,100</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	14,300	76.7	24.4	.	14,600	77.6	24.2
Second quintile	.	13,700	41.8	23.4	.	14,000	42.1	23.1
Third quintile	.	13,000	28.0	22.0	.	13,900	29.5	23.0
Fourth quintile	.	11,200	16.6	19.0	.	11,400	16.6	18.8
Highest quintile	.	6,500	5.7	11.1	.	6,600	5.7	10.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	3,900 <sup>E</sup>	81.2	10.5 <sup>E</sup>	.	3,300	70.3	8.9
Second quintile	.	8,400	76.3	21.7	.	7,700	71.4	21.0
Third quintile	.	11,700	76.8	31.0	.	13,000	86.8	36.1
Fourth quintile	.	9,200	42.9 <sup>E</sup>	24.2	.	8,100	35.7	22.1
Highest quintile	.	4,800 <sup>E</sup>	10.3 <sup>E</sup>	12.6 <sup>E</sup>	.	4,400	9.5	11.9

Table 2-3

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — Prince Edward Island

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>9,600</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>9,400</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	8,000	65.2	16.7	.	9,000	69.6	19.2
Second quintile	.	12,600	47.1	26.3	.	11,700	43.9	25.1
Third quintile	.	11,200	27.7	23.3	.	10,100	24.5	21.5
Fourth quintile	.	8,500	14.7	17.7	.	9,300	15.5	19.7
Highest quintile	.	7,700	7.5	16.0	.	6,900	6.5	14.6
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,100</b>	<b>10,200</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	14,600	63.5	27.5	.	13,900	59.9	27.3
Second quintile	.	11,800	31.2	22.5	.	11,800	31.0	23.0
Third quintile	.	11,000	21.6	20.9	.	9,500	18.5	18.6
Fourth quintile	.	8,000	11.8	15.0	.	9,300	13.3	18.1
Highest quintile	.	7,500	6.6	14.2	.	6,600	5.7	13.0
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	4,300 <sup>E</sup>	59.4	12.3 <sup>E</sup>	.	4,300	61.1	11.9
Second quintile	.	8,600	64.2	23.7	.	10,100	77.7	27.9
Third quintile	.	10,200	58.5	29.2	.	10,800	60.4	29.7
Fourth quintile	.	8,500	34.4 <sup>E</sup>	23.2	.	7,300	27.4	20.3
Highest quintile	.	4,200 <sup>E</sup>	9.5 <sup>E</sup>	11.7 <sup>E</sup>	.	3,800	7.9	10.3

Table 2-4

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — Nova Scotia

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,800</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	6,900	62.6	17.7	.	7,500	64.0	18.9
Second quintile	.	9,500	35.8	24.3	.	10,200	39.2	25.7
Third quintile	.	9,200	21.9	23.4	.	8,500	21.1	21.0
Fourth quintile	.	7,300	11.4	18.5	.	7,800	12.5	19.5
Highest quintile	.	6,300	5.5	16.1	.	6,000	5.3	14.9
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	11,500	53.3	26.5	.	11,600	58.6	26.2
Second quintile	.	10,600	27.3	24.4	.	10,400	28.4	23.4
Third quintile	.	8,900	16.1	20.6	.	9,500	17.6	21.4
Fourth quintile	.	7,200	9.3	16.4	.	7,900	10.5	17.9
Highest quintile	.	5,300	4.2	12.1	.	4,900	4.0	11.0
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,800<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	2,800 <sup>E</sup>	58.1	9.1 <sup>E</sup>	.	4,600	67.8	14.9
Second quintile	.	8,800	66.5	28.6	.	9,600	67.5	30.7
Third quintile	.	8,700	42.3	28.5	.	8,400	39.6	27.0
Fourth quintile	.	5,300	16.8	17.6	.	4,500	13.9	14.5
Highest quintile	.	5,000 <sup>E</sup>	7.9 <sup>E</sup>	16.1 <sup>E</sup>	.	4,000	6.3	12.8

Table 2-5

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — New Brunswick

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	8,300	69.0	19.4	.	8,800	75.4	20.3
Second quintile	.	10,500	40.8	24.4	.	10,800	43.3	24.9
Third quintile	.	9,800	23.7	22.8	.	9,600	23.8	22.2
Fourth quintile	.	8,800	14.3	20.4	.	8,400	14.0	19.5
Highest quintile	.	5,600	5.0	13.1	.	5,600	5.1	13.0
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>9,400</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>9,400</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	12,500	60.6	26.7	.	12,900	65.7	27.6
Second quintile	.	11,500	30.6	24.7	.	11,200	30.7	24.0
Third quintile	.	9,800	18.2	20.9	.	10,200	19.5	21.7
Fourth quintile	.	7,700	10.5	16.4	.	7,600	10.7	16.3
Highest quintile	.	5,300	4.3	11.3	.	4,800	3.9	10.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	4,100	63.0	12.1	.	4,000	70.5	11.5
Second quintile	.	10,100	71.5	30.2	.	10,500	74.6	30.6
Third quintile	.	8,400	44.0	24.4	.	9,800	52.5	28.2
Fourth quintile	.	7,300	27.1	21.5	.	7,000	26.3	20.2
Highest quintile	.	4,000 <sup>E</sup>	8.4 <sup>E</sup>	11.7 <sup>E</sup>	.	3,300	6.6	9.5



Table 2-6

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — Quebec

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	7,400	57.2	20.5	.	7,700	61.6	21.1
Second quintile	.	9,000	32.3	24.7	.	9,200	34.3	25.2
Third quintile	.	8,700	20.4	23.8	.	8,500	20.3	23.5
Fourth quintile	.	6,800	10.9	18.8	.	6,700	10.7	18.3
Highest quintile	.	4,500	3.6	12.3	.	4,300	3.6	11.8
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>8,300</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>8,300</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	12,100	50.8	29.1	.	12,100	54.4	29.4
Second quintile	.	11,100	27.9	26.7	.	11,100	28.4	26.8
Third quintile	.	7,800	13.9	18.7	.	7,300	13.1	17.6
Fourth quintile	.	6,300	8.0	15.2	.	6,900	9.0	16.8
Highest quintile	.	4,300	3.0	10.3	.	3,900	2.8	9.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,700<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	4,500	58.1	16.2	.	4,500	57.5	16.3
Second quintile	.	9,100	59.3	33.1	.	9,900	66.7	35.8
Third quintile	.	7,000	30.0	25.5	.	6,800	30.0	24.6
Fourth quintile	.	4,500	12.6	16.3	.	4,000	11.4	14.3
Highest quintile	.	2,500 <sup>E</sup>	3.7 <sup>E</sup>	8.9	.	2,500	3.7	9.1

Table 2-7

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — Ontario

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	7,300	52.2	20.4	.	7,600	53.4	21.3
Second quintile	.	9,500	29.0	26.6	.	9,300	28.1	26.1
Third quintile	.	7,500	13.9	21.1	.	7,700	14.3	21.5
Fourth quintile	.	6,300	7.7	17.5	.	6,200	7.8	17.4
Highest quintile	.	5,200	3.2	14.5	.	4,900	3.1	13.7
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	11,500	46.5	29.1	.	11,200	45.0	28.5
Second quintile	.	9,400	19.4	23.8	.	9,700	20.4	24.8
Third quintile	.	7,800	11.1	19.8	.	8,000	11.5	20.3
Fourth quintile	.	5,800	6.1	14.7	.	5,500	5.8	14.0
Highest quintile	.	5,000	2.7	12.7	.	4,900	2.8	12.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	4,100	57.4	15.1	.	4,500	58.8	16.2
Second quintile	.	9,000	55.9	32.9	.	9,400	57.4	33.8
Third quintile	.	7,800	30.7	28.5	.	7,400	29.0	26.7
Fourth quintile	.	3,900	10.0	14.4	.	4,300	10.7	15.5
Highest quintile	.	2,500	3.0	9.1	.	2,200	2.5	7.9

Table 2-8

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — Manitoba

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	7,000	54.1	20.6	.	7,500	56.8	22.5
Second quintile	.	8,700	31.0	25.6	.	8,800	31.0	26.4
Third quintile	.	7,900	17.8	23.2	.	7,800	17.7	23.3
Fourth quintile	.	6,600	10.0	19.4	.	6,100	9.4	18.4
Highest quintile	.	3,900	3.2	11.3	.	3,200	2.7	9.4
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	10,900	45.8	29.0	.	11,200	49.2	31.1
Second quintile	.	9,900	23.7	26.5	.	10,000	24.7	27.8
Third quintile	.	7,700	12.9	20.5	.	7,300	12.5	20.0
Fourth quintile	.	5,400	6.8	14.5	.	4,900	6.3	13.6
Highest quintile	.	3,600	2.5	9.5	.	2,800	2.1	7.6
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>900<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	3,400	47.4	12.4	.	4,000	48.2	14.6
Second quintile	.	8,300	51.7	30.0	.	9,200	55.7	32.7
Third quintile	.	8,300	37.4	29.9	.	7,800	34.6	28.1
Fourth quintile	.	4,800	14.4	17.1	.	3,900	11.4	14.1
Highest quintile	.	2,900 <sup>E</sup>	5.0 <sup>E</sup>	10.6 <sup>E</sup>	.	2,900	4.9	10.5

Table 2-9

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — Saskatchewan

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	6,300	58.3	17.8	.	7,000	58.4	19.6
Second quintile	.	9,600	37.8	27.0	.	9,500	36.0	26.4
Third quintile	.	8,400	19.9	23.6	.	8,400	19.8	23.4
Fourth quintile	.	7,000	11.0	19.5	.	6,500	10.0	18.1
Highest quintile	.	4,400	3.8	12.2	.	4,500	3.8	12.6
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	10,700	50.5	27.6	.	11,100	51.8	28.7
Second quintile	.	10,200	25.4	26.2	.	10,100	25.4	26.1
Third quintile	.	8,200	14.5	21.2	.	8,300	14.4	21.4
Fourth quintile	.	5,700	7.5	14.9	.	5,400	6.9	13.9
Highest quintile	.	3,900	3.1	10.1	.	3,900	2.9	9.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,500<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	3,000	51.3	10.0	.	3,300	47.2	11.0
Second quintile	.	8,300	60.3	27.7	.	9,300	62.9	30.5
Third quintile	.	8,000	40.7	26.6	.	8,400	40.4	27.6
Fourth quintile	.	6,400	21.1	21.4	.	5,100	16.0	16.8
Highest quintile	.	4,300	7.3 <sup>E</sup>	14.3	.	4,300	6.7	14.1

Table 2-10

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — Alberta

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	5,600	42.0	20.2	.	5,500	45.0	19.7
Second quintile	.	8,100	25.4	29.3	.	8,300	26.6	29.3
Third quintile	.	6,700	12.5	24.3	.	5,800	11.3	20.8
Fourth quintile	.	3,800	4.7	13.8	.	5,100	6.5	18.0
Highest quintile	.	3,400	2.2	12.4	.	3,400	2.3	12.2
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	10,800	41.5	33.9	.	11,200	42.5	35.1
Second quintile	.	8,800	17.6	27.6	.	7,200	14.8	22.6
Third quintile	.	5,500	7.7	17.3	.	6,200	8.9	19.5
Fourth quintile	.	3,500	3.6	11.0	.	4,300	4.5	13.4
Highest quintile	.	3,200	1.9	10.2	.	3,000	1.8	9.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	2,300 <sup>E</sup>	37.4 <sup>E</sup>	11.7 <sup>E</sup>	.	1,800	34.8	8.5
Second quintile	.	7,700	45.6	39.4	.	6,900	45.4	32.9
Third quintile	.	4,900 <sup>E</sup>	19.0 <sup>E</sup>	24.8 <sup>E</sup>	.	6,900	29.5	33.0
Fourth quintile	.	3,200	8.0	16.2	.	3,200	9.0	15.5
Highest quintile	.	1,600 <sup>E</sup>	2.0 <sup>E</sup>	7.9 <sup>E</sup>	.	2,100	2.9	10.1

Table 2-11

## Government transfers by after-tax income quintiles — British Columbia

	Government transfers							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	6,000	52.8	17.1	.	6,100	53.9	17.7
Second quintile	.	8,900	32.0	25.4	.	9,000	33.9	26.0
Third quintile	.	7,700	17.1	21.9	.	7,800	17.8	22.5
Fourth quintile	.	7,000	10.0	19.8	.	6,300	9.3	18.2
Highest quintile	.	5,600	4.3	15.9	.	5,400	4.2	15.6
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	10,200	47.3	25.6	.	9,900	48.5	25.4
Second quintile	.	9,700	23.1	23.6	.	9,900	24.7	25.3
Third quintile	.	8,100	13.2	20.1	.	7,900	13.2	20.2
Fourth quintile	.	7,300	8.6	18.0	.	6,500	7.8	16.6
Highest quintile	.	5,100	3.4	12.6	.	4,900	3.3	12.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>400<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>5,200</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>5,400</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	3,600	56.6	13.6	.	3,800	57.9	14.0
Second quintile	.	7,200	48.7	27.3	.	8,300	55.6	30.5
Third quintile	.	7,500	31.4	28.5	.	6,800	29.8	25.2
Fourth quintile	.	4,500 <sup>E</sup>	11.9 <sup>E</sup>	17.1	.	5,100	13.6	18.7
Highest quintile	.	3,600 <sup>E</sup>	5.1 <sup>E</sup>	13.5 <sup>E</sup>	.	3,100	4.6	11.6

Table 3-1

## Median total income by selected family types — Canada

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Average</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>65,500</b>	<b>65,800</b>	<b>67,200</b>	<b>69,700</b>	<b>71,200</b>	<b>73,800</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>74,800</b>	<b>74,300</b>	<b>76,100</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>51,300</b>	<b>47,100</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,300</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>51,200</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>52,000</b>
Married couples	46,000	46,000	46,300	47,100	49,300	48,800	49,600	49,600	50,100	51,800
Other families	63,900	51,000	51,300	51,800	52,500	55,800	53,900	57,100	54,600	53,000
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>68,100</b>	<b>68,700</b>	<b>70,400</b>	<b>73,200</b>	<b>74,700</b>	<b>77,700</b>	<b>79,000</b>	<b>78,600</b>	<b>78,200</b>	<b>80,300</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>64,600</b>	<b>67,500</b>	<b>70,600</b>	<b>71,600</b>	<b>70,900</b>	<b>71,800</b>	<b>76,300</b>	<b>74,800</b>	<b>72,800</b>	<b>73,600</b>
No earners	28,500	32,600	34,200	32,300	34,000	34,900	39,900	36,600	34,900	34,600
One earner	52,800	52,100	55,500	56,800	59,000	57,600	62,600	57,200	58,000	61,300
Two earners	74,800	79,800	81,400	83,900	81,500	81,800	85,800	85,900	82,200	81,600
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>73,500</b>	<b>73,800</b>	<b>76,100</b>	<b>79,600</b>	<b>81,600</b>	<b>84,800</b>	<b>85,800</b>	<b>86,300</b>	<b>87,400</b>	<b>90,600</b>
No earners	20,300	22,200	24,200	23,400	23,000	22,800	25,100	25,400	23,400	25,000
One earner	53,000	56,600	55,600	62,800	62,300	62,400	63,000	66,600	68,400	65,900
Two earners	76,800	76,700	78,700	81,700	83,000	86,200	86,700	86,800	87,300	90,400
Three or more earners	93,600	96,700	99,000	97,700	101,200	106,000	107,800	105,500	107,000	112,800
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>90,100</b>	<b>94,100</b>	<b>93,800</b>	<b>96,400</b>	<b>100,900</b>	<b>107,400</b>	<b>104,000</b>	<b>103,500</b>	<b>103,100</b>	<b>106,400</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>31,400</b>	<b>30,600</b>	<b>30,600</b>	<b>33,400</b>	<b>34,500</b>	<b>37,600</b>	<b>38,400</b>	<b>36,600</b>	<b>37,400</b>	<b>37,500</b>
Male	43,000	47,200	46,700	49,700	50,700	55,200	51,900	52,200	56,500	52,900
Female	29,500	28,000	28,000	30,500	31,600	34,000	35,600	32,900	33,100	34,100
No earners	18,000	16,800	15,800	16,400	17,300	16,400	17,200	16,500	16,200	17,500
One earner	32,400	32,800	31,500	32,600	33,000	34,000	35,400	33,300	32,700	33,900
Two or more earners	49,500	45,300	47,700	50,600	49,800	54,900	56,900	49,800	52,200	49,600
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>59,400</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>62,700</b>	<b>63,300</b>	<b>65,900</b>	<b>66,100</b>	<b>67,800</b>	<b>62,600</b>	<b>66,100</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>30,100</b>	<b>30,700</b>	<b>31,300</b>	<b>31,200</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>28,500</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>29,800</b>	<b>28,600</b>	<b>27,400</b>	<b>29,200</b>	<b>28,900</b>	<b>30,200</b>	<b>29,500</b>
Non-earner	25,400	26,000	26,500	26,400	26,800	25,500	27,400	26,200	26,400	27,500
Earner	48,600	48,800	43,300	50,600	40,300	37,600	40,100	40,300	43,400	37,000
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>24,900</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>25,300</b>	<b>26,100</b>
Non-earner	21,900	22,600	22,800	22,500	22,700	23,200	23,800	24,900	24,400	25,200
Earner	34,900	39,700	37,500	35,900	34,500	35,100	39,400	32,600	32,400	34,600
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>30,300</b>	<b>29,800</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>32,600</b>	<b>33,800</b>	<b>34,400</b>	<b>34,600</b>	<b>35,500</b>	<b>34,800</b>
Non-earner	12,600	11,300	10,600	10,700	10,400	10,300	12,200	11,900	12,600	12,200
Earner	35,700	35,200	35,400	36,300	37,200	38,200	38,600	39,300	40,300	38,900
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>24,200</b>	<b>25,100</b>	<b>28,700</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>27,700</b>	<b>29,200</b>	<b>29,400</b>	<b>29,500</b>
Non-earner	13,800	11,000	11,900	11,200	11,000	10,900	12,400	12,300	13,200	13,200
Earner	31,100	29,500	29,200	30,700	35,100	32,400	32,800	34,400	34,100	34,100

Table 3-1 – continued

## Median total income by selected family types — Canada

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>56,100</b>	<b>56,700</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>58,600</b>	<b>60,100</b>	<b>61,200</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>61,900</b>	<b>62,200</b>	<b>63,100</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>40,900</b>	<b>36,500</b>	<b>36,300</b>	<b>37,200</b>	<b>39,200</b>	<b>39,500</b>	<b>40,500</b>	<b>41,000</b>	<b>40,800</b>	<b>41,900</b>
Married couples	37,000	36,300	36,100	36,800	38,600	39,200	40,200	40,600	40,500	41,800
Other families	50,500	37,900	36,300	39,300	40,300	43,600	42,900	42,300	41,800	42,200
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>60,700</b>	<b>62,900</b>	<b>64,000</b>	<b>65,600</b>	<b>66,800</b>	<b>66,000</b>	<b>66,500</b>	<b>67,300</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>58,300</b>	<b>58,300</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>61,300</b>	<b>62,500</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>62,100</b>	<b>63,400</b>
No earners	23,400	26,500	29,600	28,100	28,900	30,200	31,800	30,500	31,300	28,500
One earner	44,400	47,100	44,900	46,000	49,500	47,600	50,600	48,500	48,900	52,200
Two earners	65,800	68,600	67,500	68,800	68,600	69,400	70,900	70,700	70,900	70,900
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>66,000</b>	<b>66,600</b>	<b>68,100</b>	<b>70,500</b>	<b>71,100</b>	<b>73,000</b>	<b>73,700</b>	<b>73,800</b>	<b>74,800</b>	<b>76,100</b>
No earners	18,100	20,000	23,300	21,100	19,900	20,300	21,900	22,300	20,600	20,900
One earner	46,800	46,900	46,700	48,800	49,500	48,000	47,300	49,200	50,300	48,300
Two earners	69,600	70,100	70,900	73,200	72,500	75,100	75,000	75,500	75,700	77,400
Three or more earners	84,400	87,400	88,500	86,600	92,700	93,900	95,500	94,800	95,000	97,700
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>81,600</b>	<b>84,700</b>	<b>83,600</b>	<b>88,500</b>	<b>93,400</b>	<b>93,500</b>	<b>93,800</b>	<b>91,300</b>	<b>92,400</b>	<b>94,900</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,200</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>26,100</b>	<b>28,600</b>	<b>31,800</b>	<b>31,400</b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>31,000</b>
Male	36,100	41,900	41,200	41,800	44,600	46,300	44,400	45,600	44,000	44,800
Female	23,100	21,600	21,200	24,100	26,400	28,300	28,900	27,100	27,300	28,900
No earners	17,200	16,200	15,400	15,400	15,500	15,000	15,400	15,900	15,200	16,000
One earner	27,900	29,400	28,300	27,600	29,400	30,700	31,100	28,100	28,700	29,700
Two or more earners	44,400	39,700	41,400	45,600	44,500	49,300	47,400	41,800	46,000	44,400
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>46,600</b>	<b>53,700</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>57,500</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>23,600</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>22,900</b>
Non-earner	19,700	18,600	18,700	18,700	19,300	19,100	19,800	20,500	20,000	20,900
Earner	31,000	34,300	32,800	37,200	26,000	28,000	29,100	31,100	29,000	29,500
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>19,700</b>
Non-earner	17,300	17,300	17,400	17,500	17,900	18,100	18,700	18,600	18,500	18,900
Earner	25,300	32,200	33,300	27,900	27,900	28,100	29,000	27,300	28,100	30,500
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>24,500</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>27,900</b>	<b>27,900</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>28,400</b>	<b>27,700</b>
Non-earner	9,700	9,900	8,800	9,700	9,400	9,700	10,000	9,300	9,700	9,700
Earner	30,300	28,700	29,400	30,900	31,300	32,200	32,200	32,800	32,900	32,500
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>22,300</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>22,500</b>
Non-earner	11,100	9,300	9,800	9,800	9,400	9,300	10,000	9,900	9,800	9,800
Earner	27,500	25,300	24,400	26,200	26,400	25,800	27,400	28,300	27,900	27,600



Table 3-2

## Median total income by selected family types — Newfoundland and Labrador

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>43,500</b>	<b>43,400</b>	<b>44,300</b>	<b>44,300</b>	<b>44,700</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>45,200</b>	<b>45,800</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>45,900</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>31,400</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>27,900</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>27,300</b>
Married couples	27,300	26,100	27,100	26,500	27,100	26,400	26,200	26,400	26,400	26,600
Other families	40,300	27,500	26,900	27,900	34,100	32,400	33,400	31,800	31,700	28,800
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>47,100</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>48,300</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>49,900</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>51,800</b>	<b>50,800</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>41,300</b>	<b>42,500</b>	<b>42,800</b>	<b>40,500</b>	<b>42,700</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>47,500</b>
No earners	15,700	24,900	20,900	25,500	24,100	15,000	16,900	17,500	20,500	22,400 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	36,400	39,300	41,300	34,100	42,700	41,200	34,500	37,700	39,200	42,700
Two earners	58,600	58,800	51,400	55,500	53,700	51,800	52,700	62,000	60,300	55,900
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>49,300</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>54,100</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>57,900</b>	<b>55,000</b>
No earners	15,900	17,300	18,900	15,200	F	19,000	F	F	F	F
One earner	35,700	39,400	34,000	34,600	39,200	37,200	32,500	43,000	49,700	34,600
Two earners	59,600	55,600	58,600	60,000	59,100	69,200	61,400	57,100	63,700	63,600
Three or more earners	83,700	72,500	70,600	75,900	82,300	74,200	78,000	68,000	66,000	63,000
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>71,100</b>	<b>61,700</b>	<b>61,900</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>64,200</b>	<b>73,100</b>	<b>70,800</b>	<b>67,100</b>	<b>72,900</b>	<b>77,700</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>26,400</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>25,000</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	15,600	15,900	17,100	19,100	18,500	20,400	22,900	22,400	20,400	20,900
No earners	13,400	14,600	15,000	14,800	16,400	16,200	F	F	15,400	F
One earner	F	20,900	25,100	23,200	23,900	22,100	26,100	26,900	28,800	26,100
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>31,900</b>	<b>43,000</b>	<b>45,500</b>	<b>41,100</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>44,800</b>	<b>40,400</b>	<b>47,800</b>	<b>44,100</b>	<b>40,900</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>14,900</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>15,200</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>16,300</b>
Non-earner	F	16,600	16,400	16,100	F	F	F	F	F	F
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,100</b>
Non-earner	16,100	14,200	14,300	14,300	14,300	14,400	15,100	15,600	15,800	16,100
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>13,400</b>	<b>16,000</b>
Non-earner	F	9,400	8,700	10,300	9,400	8,700	8,700	8,000	F	F
Earner	36,000	28,100	28,400	23,800	25,500	26,000	24,500	28,800	24,100	26,800 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>12,300</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>12,600</b>	<b>10,900</b>	<b>10,400</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	8,500	8,700	8,700	7,700	7,600	10,400	8,100	9,200	5,700 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	19,600	27,200	23,900	17,400	22,600	24,700	29,200	22,800	19,300	16,900

Table 3-3

## Median total income by selected family types — Prince Edward Island

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>50,300</b>	<b>49,400</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>48,600</b>	<b>47,700</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>50,300</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>51,700</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>31,200</b>	<b>32,700</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>28,500</b>	<b>28,500</b>	<b>28,200</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>30,400</b>	<b>30,500</b>
Married couples	27,900	34,600	32,300	31,000	28,500	29,100	28,400	30,000	30,900	34,600
Other families	38,300	F	21,800	F	31,500	27,500	23,100	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>53,200</b>	<b>51,400</b>	<b>51,900</b>	<b>53,200</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>53,100</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>53,200</b>	<b>55,800</b>	<b>53,800</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>45,500</b>	<b>50,100</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>48,900</b>	<b>49,600</b>	<b>53,300</b>	<b>52,000</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	F	F	F	F	36,900	33,700	36,800	37,900	39,000	41,300
Two earners	52,900	49,200	54,900	53,200	52,800	58,100	54,900	61,200	61,700	52,500
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>58,400</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>55,300</b>	<b>59,400</b>	<b>56,800</b>	<b>58,300</b>	<b>58,000</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	41,800	40,900	F	F	34,000	F	F	F	F	F
Two earners	56,300	57,500	54,800	55,700	50,200	55,700	59,400	53,600	54,200	55,200
Three or more earners	65,500	66,900	67,100	71,400	82,800	73,000	70,400	73,300	72,400	72,400
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>71,400</b>	<b>69,300</b>	<b>65,300</b>	<b>75,900</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>71,900</b>	<b>79,200</b>	<b>66,800</b>	<b>79,400</b>	<b>73,900</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>23,000</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>31,900</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>27,500</b>	<b>29,200</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	21,900	21,500	20,700	27,500	23,800	24,200	24,000	24,800	26,800	26,100
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	19,300	F	F	F	21,900	22,900	23,800	23,000	23,900	24,800
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>46,500</b>	<b>41,000</b>	<b>51,400</b>	<b>58,400</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>51,800</b>	<b>54,000</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>53,400</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,400</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>16,000</b>	F	F	F	F	F	F	<b>15,600</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>22,500</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	15,500	20,200	F
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>15,600</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>15,600</b>
Non-earner	16,600	15,600	15,000	16,900	16,000	15,600	16,200	16,000	15,700	15,600
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>23,000</b>	<b>17,800</b>
Non-earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Earner	23,200	21,300	19,500	22,700	25,200	23,600	22,900	23,200	25,500	20,900
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>13,100</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>17,500</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Earner	18,300	20,500	16,300	18,100	16,300	19,000	19,600	19,200	20,600	23,700 <sup>E</sup>

Table 3-4

## Median total income by selected family types — Nova Scotia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>48,400</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>47,000</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>52,000</b>	<b>53,100</b>	<b>54,000</b>	<b>54,800</b>	<b>54,000</b>	<b>55,000</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>36,800</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>33,200</b>	<b>33,300</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>34,100</b>	<b>35,200</b>	<b>35,100</b>	<b>34,300</b>	<b>37,600</b>
Married couples	30,100	31,000	29,800	31,700	33,100	34,000	34,000	37,200	36,600	38,200
Other families	47,800	36,400	37,000	37,600	40,500	36,100	40,600	32,400	32,400	33,300
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>51,500</b>	<b>51,200</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>56,600</b>	<b>57,800</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>57,700</b>	<b>60,100</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>46,200</b>	<b>44,800</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>48,700</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>48,300</b>	<b>51,100</b>	<b>56,400</b>	<b>56,300</b>	<b>58,100</b>
No earners	27,300	29,600	22,200	16,300	19,400	29,500	24,200	30,200	25,900	41,200 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	37,400	39,900	33,900	41,900	41,600	40,800	43,200	47,700	48,800	52,800
Two earners	58,400	53,800	52,600	59,600	59,200	62,300	62,900	60,300	61,400	62,400
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>60,900</b>	<b>58,700</b>	<b>61,800</b>	<b>64,900</b>	<b>63,400</b>	<b>64,300</b>	<b>65,600</b>	<b>66,700</b>	<b>66,900</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	45,100	49,600	43,700	50,700	53,000	47,900	47,400	43,900	40,500	40,900
Two earners	59,000	64,800	66,400	63,300	66,100	64,800	65,000	65,100	66,700	69,300
Three or more earners	76,700	76,100	75,800	82,500	89,800	85,600	84,200	93,000	84,600	85,200
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>62,400</b>	<b>74,200</b>	<b>72,100</b>	<b>68,100</b>	<b>82,400</b>	<b>78,800</b>	<b>81,600</b>	<b>83,800</b>	<b>80,200</b>	<b>86,300</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>25,300</b>	<b>27,200</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>28,300</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	17,700	18,500	18,200	17,900	25,300	25,100	25,000	24,000	25,600	28,300
No earners	14,800	18,000	18,100	16,300	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	18,700	21,500	19,300	19,200	25,600	30,700	26,700	26,100	26,400	26,300
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>38,200</b>	<b>40,400</b>	<b>40,800</b>	<b>39,100</b>	<b>38,600</b>	<b>49,900</b>	<b>50,300</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>46,800</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>20,100</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>21,600<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	20,100	18,400	18,600	19,400	20,100	18,800	20,000	19,100	17,900	21,600 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,800</b>
Non-earner	16,100	15,100	15,200	15,000	16,000	15,800	16,800	17,100	17,200	17,700
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>25,400</b>
Non-earner	10,000	6,200	13,800	13,400	9,300	9,200	9,600	8,700	8,400	8,100 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	18,000	23,000	21,500	23,300	25,400	23,700	25,400	29,800	31,300	29,900
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>12,400</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>19,200</b>
Non-earner	10,700	7,800	9,700	10,000	7,200	8,600	9,200	8,800	9,100	9,100
Earner	18,400	19,200	16,900	15,000	20,900	22,000	23,700	24,400	24,500	21,300

Table 3-5

## Median total income by selected family types — New Brunswick

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>47,100</b>	<b>48,800</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>49,100</b>	<b>51,300</b>	<b>50,900</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>53,500</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>32,300</b>	<b>32,600</b>	<b>30,800</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>33,700</b>	<b>34,200</b>	<b>33,300</b>	<b>36,400</b>	<b>39,100</b>
Married couples	29,700	30,800	29,800	32,500	32,100	32,400	33,400	31,700	35,100	37,000
Other families	37,000	36,000	35,200	32,500	32,700	35,400	38,400	45,700	47,000	47,600
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>55,100</b>	<b>54,800</b>	<b>56,100</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>45,600</b>	<b>45,800</b>	<b>52,600</b>	<b>50,900</b>	<b>51,300</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>53,200</b>
No earners	22,100	22,900	21,600	23,300	19,500	22,400	36,900	25,300	27,400	31,300 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	38,300	36,600	39,400	45,000	45,800	42,000	40,800	44,800	44,100	44,300
Two earners	52,600	58,100	53,800	56,200	59,500	59,300	57,800	60,100	57,600	59,500
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>58,100</b>	<b>57,500</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>59,000</b>	<b>59,000</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>61,200</b>	<b>63,100</b>	<b>63,300</b>	<b>62,700</b>
No earners	15,600	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	42,900	41,300	39,200	46,600	48,800	43,300	45,700	48,000	36,700	39,300
Two earners	59,400	59,100	59,800	63,100	59,000	61,300	60,300	63,300	62,100	61,100
Three or more earners	71,900	76,100	74,900	70,300	77,700	77,100	76,000	80,300	78,400	83,500
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>64,500</b>	<b>71,200</b>	<b>71,300</b>	<b>72,800</b>	<b>78,500</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>82,200</b>	<b>77,700</b>	<b>72,600</b>	<b>78,000</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>26,300</b>	<b>23,700</b>	<b>24,100</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	16,900	16,300	15,800	17,100	19,700	20,800	18,300	22,900	21,500	23,100
No earners	14,700	14,100	14,200	13,400	15,800	F	15,800	F	F	F
One earner	17,800	19,200	22,400	22,800	22,700	22,100	23,300	27,000	25,200	23,800
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	40,000	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,100</b>	<b>39,900</b>	<b>35,200</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>44,800</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>44,400</b>	<b>47,400</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>19,000</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>23,300</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>17,600</b>
Non-earner	16,700	16,600	22,000	19,500	19,100	19,200	19,400	17,500	16,500	16,500
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>17,000</b>
Non-earner	17,200	16,000	15,800	16,000	16,100	16,300	17,000	16,300	16,400	16,700
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>23,700</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>22,000</b>
Non-earner	8,000	7,100	6,900	F	8,200	6,800	7,500	F	F	7,000
Earner	26,800	25,400	23,200	21,700	30,100	27,300	25,900	23,300	28,200	26,700
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>18,500</b>
Non-earner	9,500	7,900	8,500	9,500	F	F	F	6,800	6,100	6,300 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	22,100	20,400	19,600	25,900	22,800	18,800	19,200	21,100	20,700	20,400

Table 3-6

## Median total income by selected family types — Quebec

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>50,900</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>51,200</b>	<b>52,300</b>	<b>54,000</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>54,900</b>	<b>55,300</b>	<b>54,900</b>	<b>55,900</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>33,000</b>	<b>32,600</b>	<b>32,900</b>	<b>36,300</b>	<b>36,100</b>	<b>36,800</b>	<b>35,300</b>	<b>35,600</b>	<b>35,400</b>
Married couples	28,900	33,000	32,700	32,600	35,700	36,100	36,800	34,600	35,000	35,300
Other families	45,000	33,200	31,900	34,800	38,500	36,100	37,300	36,600	38,400	37,400
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>54,700</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>56,400</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>59,600</b>	<b>58,700</b>	<b>59,400</b>	<b>59,300</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>48,800</b>	<b>51,100</b>	<b>51,100</b>	<b>53,700</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>56,900</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>56,400</b>	<b>57,300</b>
No earners	18,400	22,800	21,700	22,600	20,000	24,300	24,600	26,700	22,400	21,500 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	38,600	40,800	39,400	41,800	48,100	47,200	50,600	46,900	49,100	51,200
Two earners	59,800	63,000	60,400	59,700	61,600	64,200	63,300	63,800	63,700	64,300
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>62,200</b>	<b>63,100</b>	<b>64,800</b>	<b>64,900</b>	<b>67,400</b>	<b>67,200</b>	<b>67,100</b>	<b>69,800</b>	<b>68,700</b>
No earners	17,700	19,200	21,000	19,600	18,600	17,600	19,000	F	F	F
One earner	43,500	42,100	39,100	42,100	41,700	40,000	41,400	43,500	46,000	41,800
Two earners	67,200	69,800	69,100	70,000	68,500	69,600	70,500	70,400	72,800	72,100
Three or more earners	76,300	72,700	82,100	83,800	86,900	94,600	92,600	87,700	80,500	85,800
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>75,600</b>	<b>73,900</b>	<b>73,500</b>	<b>80,300</b>	<b>82,300</b>	<b>82,700</b>	<b>84,200</b>	<b>82,400</b>	<b>86,800</b>	<b>86,700</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>26,200</b>	<b>28,300</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>26,300</b>	<b>28,200</b>	<b>30,800</b>	<b>31,400</b>	<b>29,800</b>	<b>30,500</b>	<b>32,900</b>
Male	36,300	42,200	43,400	41,800	41,200	42,200	44,400	47,600	42,800	44,600
Female	22,500	22,600	20,600	24,500	24,900	27,200	29,100	26,900	28,400	31,600
No earners	16,400	15,200	14,700	15,000	14,900	14,400	15,000	15,900	15,800	16,000
One earner	34,800	34,400	29,500	33,000	30,100	31,200	31,400	27,400	28,500	32,300
Two or more earners	43,900	41,500	41,400	38,200	41,800	43,100	46,400	39,400	44,600	44,100
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>41,500</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>46,900</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>48,800</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>23,300</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>23,200</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>20,000</b>
Non-earner	17,900	15,600	15,800	16,000	16,200	16,700	16,200	19,500	19,000	19,100
Earner	F	F	F	43,400	F	26,000	F	F	F	29,500
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,400</b>
Non-earner	16,000	16,000	15,900	15,900	15,700	15,900	16,500	16,500	16,400	16,800
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	30,300	36,200
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>27,100</b>	<b>28,300</b>	<b>27,200</b>	<b>27,500</b>
Non-earner	8,900	9,700	8,500	9,700	10,100	10,000	10,000	8,200	9,800	9,800
Earner	26,800	30,900	26,600	28,800	29,400	30,300	29,700	31,400	30,900	30,400
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>24,300</b>
Non-earner	10,100	9,000	9,800	10,000	10,000	9,600	9,900	9,900	9,800	9,800
Earner	26,900	27,500	28,900	28,200	29,500	25,400	25,500	27,400	28,500	29,100

Table 3-7

## Median total income by selected family types — Ontario

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>62,100</b>	<b>63,600</b>	<b>62,600</b>	<b>64,700</b>	<b>67,600</b>	<b>69,300</b>	<b>69,200</b>	<b>69,700</b>	<b>69,100</b>	<b>70,000</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>41,500</b>	<b>39,700</b>	<b>40,600</b>	<b>42,100</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>45,900</b>
Married couples	41,500	40,100	38,500	39,700	41,200	41,900	42,200	45,700	45,200	45,800
Other families	59,900	43,600	42,000	44,200	47,800	50,600	53,800	57,300	53,300	49,500
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>66,200</b>	<b>67,000</b>	<b>66,800</b>	<b>69,900</b>	<b>72,300</b>	<b>73,800</b>	<b>73,900</b>	<b>74,100</b>	<b>73,700</b>	<b>75,400</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>59,000</b>	<b>63,600</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>65,600</b>	<b>66,700</b>	<b>67,700</b>	<b>69,300</b>	<b>70,000</b>	<b>69,600</b>	<b>69,200</b>
No earners	27,900	35,000	33,600	32,400	36,400	33,900	38,200	32,300	38,800	33,000 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	46,600	50,400	50,000	52,600	52,600	53,200	50,800	49,400	50,100	54,100
Two earners	72,300	75,100	72,300	76,900	77,300	76,400	77,100	79,600	78,800	77,300
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>72,300</b>	<b>71,600</b>	<b>73,300</b>	<b>77,500</b>	<b>79,200</b>	<b>80,700</b>	<b>79,600</b>	<b>80,400</b>	<b>81,000</b>	<b>82,800</b>
No earners	23,100	22,600	24,300	26,100	25,200	23,200	26,200	26,400	20,600	F
One earner	49,700	53,200	52,900	58,400	53,300	53,700	52,900	53,800	54,500	55,700
Two earners	75,800	74,600	75,700	80,000	80,800	81,600	79,700	80,600	81,600	83,400
Three or more earners	91,700	93,500	91,800	89,600	98,900	97,500	99,100	104,500	100,200	105,100
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>90,800</b>	<b>97,300</b>	<b>91,500</b>	<b>99,300</b>	<b>105,500</b>	<b>102,800</b>	<b>104,300</b>	<b>96,900</b>	<b>94,200</b>	<b>101,400</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,900</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>27,800</b>	<b>31,800</b>	<b>35,300</b>	<b>37,000</b>	<b>31,200</b>	<b>31,600</b>	<b>30,500</b>
Male	33,000	50,700	38,200	46,500	45,800	56,300	46,600	44,300	43,400	43,700
Female	24,200	22,000	23,700	26,300	29,600	33,100	34,200	28,500	28,900	29,700
No earners	18,200	18,100	16,900	16,200	17,600	16,200	17,400	16,000	15,300	17,200
One earner	28,800	28,200	31,800	30,500	32,100	33,800	34,600	28,100	29,200	29,800
Two or more earners	51,100	42,900	43,900	48,400	51,600	52,200	56,900	46,500	54,700	50,400
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>53,300</b>	<b>60,400</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>59,700</b>	<b>61,900</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>64,300</b>	<b>64,800</b>	<b>62,200</b>	<b>66,600</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>23,000</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>25,700</b>	<b>25,700</b>	<b>25,300</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>24,400</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>24,500</b>	<b>25,000</b>
Non-earner	23,500	23,700	22,000	21,500	20,500	19,300	21,300	21,000	20,800	24,100
Earner	F	39,900	38,400	F	30,200	31,700	36,600	34,500	32,200	32,300
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>22,200</b>
Non-earner	17,500	18,900	18,900	19,600	19,500	19,300	20,700	21,300	20,200	20,700
Earner	24,300	32,200	36,200	24,800	30,800	29,400	30,100	24,200	28,400	30,000
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>28,300</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>29,700</b>	<b>32,000</b>	<b>31,700</b>	<b>31,200</b>	<b>31,900</b>	<b>30,600</b>
Non-earner	12,000	10,300	12,200	9,500	9,900	10,400	12,400	11,400	11,400	10,500
Earner	33,900	30,000	32,500	35,000	35,400	36,500	36,700	34,100	36,400	35,200
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>26,700</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>23,700</b>
Non-earner	12,500	10,400	11,100	10,400	9,300	9,300	11,100	9,400	11,400	10,900
Earner	31,100	27,800	28,000	30,200	28,200	30,700	31,600	33,300	30,300	29,500

Table 3-8

## Median total income by selected family types — Manitoba

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>54,300</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>52,800</b>	<b>55,100</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>57,800</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>59,800</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>37,300</b>	<b>34,900</b>	<b>34,500</b>	<b>34,400</b>	<b>36,900</b>	<b>37,700</b>	<b>40,300</b>	<b>38,200</b>	<b>40,900</b>	<b>41,000</b>
Married couples	35,600	33,800	31,700	33,500	36,100	37,700	38,400	37,800	40,800	40,600
Other families	53,600	46,000	36,500	36,100	49,200	43,100	47,800	42,100	41,300	51,100 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>58,700</b>	<b>56,800</b>	<b>57,800</b>	<b>58,800</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>60,300</b>	<b>61,000</b>	<b>62,200</b>	<b>62,900</b>	<b>63,900</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>57,200</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>57,200</b>	<b>57,700</b>	<b>57,700</b>	<b>57,700</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>61,400</b>
No earners	31,600	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	49,700	41,400	40,900	43,200	48,100	46,200	43,500	48,500	47,300	48,800
Two earners	63,600	62,800	62,600	62,600	62,600	62,000	63,000	63,300	63,600	65,900
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>60,400</b>	<b>59,600</b>	<b>62,200</b>	<b>63,800</b>	<b>64,100</b>	<b>65,400</b>	<b>67,700</b>	<b>66,400</b>	<b>66,200</b>	<b>67,700</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	42,000	45,500	34,600	42,000	38,300	44,200	43,300	38,200	40,500	42,200
Two earners	61,400	61,000	64,100	61,600	61,900	62,600	64,200	65,800	65,500	66,500
Three or more earners	77,400	78,400	76,500	85,500	85,500	84,800	84,900	74,300	79,700	88,700
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>86,700</b>	<b>86,800</b>	<b>83,400</b>	<b>91,400</b>	<b>88,200</b>	<b>92,900</b>	<b>93,800</b>	<b>103,500</b>	<b>98,600</b>	<b>98,300</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>31,600</b>	<b>32,900</b>
Male	F	33,000	F	35,200	F	F	F	34,400	F	F
Female	24,000	20,400	20,100	21,800	21,200	23,700	24,500	28,100	30,400	32,200
No earners	17,500	15,000	F	F	14,200	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	26,000	23,200	21,600	21,800	24,100	25,900	24,000	28,700	29,400	31,400
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	53,300	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>43,500</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>50,700</b>	<b>53,500</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>54,800</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>61,200</b>	<b>53,700</b>	<b>57,400</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>22,400</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>20,500</b>
Non-earner	18,700	18,200	18,600	16,600	21,200	19,700	19,200	19,800	19,800	19,500
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>18,400</b>
Non-earner	18,100	17,700	16,900	17,100	17,600	17,600	17,900	17,900	18,100	18,300
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	22,100	26,700
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>26,400</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>27,700</b>	<b>29,400</b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>28,200</b>
Non-earner	9,800	9,900	F	10,000	9,800	10,400	F	8,400	F	F
Earner	29,700	28,300	30,800	29,800	30,400	28,300	29,800	33,000	31,000	31,400
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>22,300</b>	<b>21,100</b>
Non-earner	10,500	9,900	9,500	9,400	9,400	11,200	10,900	9,500	9,300	9,100 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	20,600	21,700	21,900	25,700	25,300	22,300	25,400	26,500	25,800	23,900

Table 3-9

## Median total income by selected family types — Saskatchewan

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>51,500</b>	<b>51,500</b>	<b>54,100</b>	<b>54,400</b>	<b>56,300</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>56,900</b>	<b>55,900</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>38,400</b>	<b>36,100</b>	<b>35,800</b>	<b>35,200</b>	<b>38,400</b>	<b>40,400</b>	<b>39,800</b>	<b>40,100</b>	<b>38,600</b>	<b>39,600</b>
Married couples	37,400	36,800	36,600	33,100	38,500	40,400	40,000	40,500	39,200	40,200
Other families	40,600	30,100	30,300	40,400	36,500	37,600	39,400	33,600	34,500	36,200
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>56,300</b>	<b>58,500</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>61,700</b>	<b>61,200</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>60,400</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>50,800</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>56,100</b>	<b>55,400</b>	<b>57,900</b>	<b>59,400</b>	<b>56,600</b>	<b>56,400</b>	<b>57,500</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	39,700	40,700	33,500	40,200	46,000	43,900	51,300	37,400	41,300	47,200
Two earners	53,800	59,400	59,000	61,800	59,700	62,900	64,200	62,000	62,100	61,700
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>61,400</b>	<b>63,700</b>	<b>62,900</b>	<b>62,600</b>	<b>65,100</b>	<b>65,300</b>	<b>67,500</b>	<b>69,400</b>	<b>69,400</b>	<b>67,300</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	41,300	43,100	44,800	47,100	37,600	42,900	45,900	42,800	47,600	46,600
Two earners	62,000	63,700	63,200	61,100	66,100	65,500	68,000	68,500	66,900	65,700
Three or more earners	78,800	81,600	79,600	87,200	86,300	84,300	86,100	92,200	89,700	86,200
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>80,500</b>	<b>73,700</b>	<b>76,700</b>	<b>71,100</b>	<b>85,600</b>	<b>78,200</b>	<b>86,700</b>	<b>93,700</b>	<b>97,700</b>	<b>98,400</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>26,200</b>	<b>26,400</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>28,000</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>26,000</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	36,000 <sup>E</sup>
Female	20,700	18,800	20,200	24,000	26,400	21,700	27,200	24,800	26,600	25,200
No earners	17,200	13,300	F	F	13,700	F	F	16,900	F	F
One earner	22,600	22,600	22,000	23,000	26,400	27,500	27,600	26,500	28,700	27,800
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	41,600	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,700</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>41,400</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>55,200</b>	<b>59,300</b>	<b>58,300</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>53,600</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>19,500</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>26,100</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>20,300</b>
Non-earner	19,100	17,000	16,500	19,500	20,700	24,200	25,000	21,900	22,000	19,500
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>17,800</b>
Non-earner	16,000	17,100	17,100	17,000	17,400	17,200	18,500	17,400	17,500	17,600
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	17,900	20,600	21,200	22,400 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>25,700</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>26,400</b>	<b>26,200</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>21,500</b>
Non-earner	7,800	8,700	10,000	7,100	7,100	6,600	8,100	7,800	8,300	8,900
Earner	31,000	30,000	33,000	32,600	28,400	31,100	31,500	28,400	27,900	25,300
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>12,300</b>	<b>12,800</b>	<b>13,200</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>17,500</b>
Non-earner	11,800	8,400	7,900	6,600	6,300	6,800	8,300	9,700	9,500	7,900
Earner	19,500	20,100	20,400	23,800	24,700	24,800	22,000	23,300	23,700	22,500



Table 3-10

## Median total income by selected family types — Alberta

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>57,200</b>	<b>58,300</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>64,200</b>	<b>62,700</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>70,400</b>	<b>69,000</b>	<b>68,900</b>	<b>71,700</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>41,200</b>	<b>37,100</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>37,900</b>	<b>38,600</b>	<b>40,500</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>43,000</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>43,000</b>
Married couples	37,600	36,300	40,400	38,800	38,500	40,500	45,800	42,200	42,000	42,700
Other families	50,800	38,600	36,900	33,700	38,800	39,100	46,000	45,900	44,900	44,600
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>60,700</b>	<b>61,600</b>	<b>65,600</b>	<b>68,000</b>	<b>67,100</b>	<b>68,700</b>	<b>74,300</b>	<b>73,500</b>	<b>74,500</b>	<b>76,900</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>61,000</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>66,800</b>	<b>71,300</b>	<b>60,900</b>	<b>65,700</b>	<b>72,400</b>	<b>69,700</b>	<b>67,300</b>	<b>69,700</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	43,500	41,100	54,200	48,800	48,800	49,600	53,500	66,400	55,300	51,900 <sup>E</sup>
Two earners	65,800	69,200	72,800	79,200	71,500	70,800	77,400	75,500	74,500	74,800
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>64,200</b>	<b>64,000</b>	<b>68,400</b>	<b>70,900</b>	<b>72,200</b>	<b>73,500</b>	<b>77,400</b>	<b>78,100</b>	<b>79,700</b>	<b>84,600</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	51,100	50,300	48,700	48,100	54,900	56,900	57,600	55,400	54,800	57,600
Two earners	63,800	67,600	69,400	70,600	71,600	74,200	77,900	74,800	77,000	84,200
Three or more earners	80,500	90,500	89,400	86,800	91,000	88,300	90,400	96,700	102,700	110,000
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>81,900</b>	<b>82,800</b>	<b>83,200</b>	<b>92,000</b>	<b>98,700</b>	<b>102,300</b>	<b>106,200</b>	<b>108,100</b>	<b>107,100</b>	<b>108,000</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>30,100</b>	<b>35,400</b>	<b>32,800</b>	<b>36,100</b>	<b>35,500</b>	<b>35,400</b>	<b>34,900</b>
Male	F	F	56,000	39,700	F	61,100	61,300	56,500	57,100	56,000 <sup>E</sup>
Female	24,500	25,500	23,000	27,100	30,800	27,700	33,800	31,200	30,300	31,500
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	24,200	28,800	26,100	27,100	28,100	27,700	33,800	34,900	34,200	30,600
Two or more earners	F	F	F	38,900	44,700	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,500</b>	<b>61,900</b>	<b>61,300</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>54,900</b>	<b>59,600</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>60,800</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>60,200</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>25,400</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>21,900<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	22,800	19,100	18,200	18,300	19,600	19,400	21,200	23,500	23,200	20,800 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>21,400</b>
Non-earner	18,400	18,400	18,700	18,800	19,200	19,500	19,900	19,600	19,800	20,600
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	20,600	20,700	24,300 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>29,100</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>24,200</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>26,700</b>	<b>29,100</b>	<b>31,600</b>	<b>29,700</b>	<b>28,400</b>	<b>30,900</b>
Non-earner	11,900	11,700	9,600	11,000	9,000	11,200	11,500	F	4,000	3,200 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	33,400	28,600	28,000	27,900	30,300	32,800	33,400	31,900	33,800	34,100
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>20,300</b>
Non-earner	11,900	10,300	10,700	11,800	11,500	10,000	11,500	11,000	10,700	10,500
Earner	24,300	19,300	18,800	20,300	20,800	21,200	23,000	24,700	23,100	24,300

Table 3-11

## Median total income by selected family types — British Columbia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>59,100</b>	<b>59,700</b>	<b>59,100</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>60,100</b>	<b>59,600</b>	<b>60,400</b>	<b>59,100</b>	<b>59,700</b>	<b>62,200</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>44,300</b>	<b>40,700</b>	<b>43,400</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>44,400</b>	<b>46,700</b>	<b>43,300</b>	<b>39,400</b>	<b>41,500</b>	<b>44,200</b>
Married couples	42,300	41,900	42,400	44,100	44,100	45,500	43,500	39,900	43,100	44,700
Other families	55,800	37,800	51,100	42,600	44,400	49,300	41,700	38,500	40,000	42,100 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>63,100</b>	<b>63,300</b>	<b>63,200</b>	<b>64,600</b>	<b>63,900</b>	<b>62,600</b>	<b>64,800</b>	<b>62,800</b>	<b>64,900</b>	<b>65,500</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>61,800</b>	<b>63,300</b>	<b>61,100</b>	<b>60,300</b>	<b>62,600</b>	<b>61,700</b>	<b>63,300</b>	<b>60,200</b>	<b>65,600</b>	<b>66,700</b>
No earners	24,400	32,100	F	F	34,500	32,500	45,000	44,000	F	F
One earner	53,800	51,900	43,300	44,100	52,000	42,700	57,900	49,200	51,000	64,300
Two earners	70,300	74,300	70,600	68,000	71,200	71,300	68,200	67,300	70,700	71,300
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>70,100</b>	<b>68,900</b>	<b>71,100</b>	<b>72,900</b>	<b>72,900</b>	<b>72,700</b>	<b>73,200</b>	<b>72,800</b>	<b>73,900</b>	<b>71,600</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	50,500	48,200	47,100	51,000	53,700	50,800	46,200	47,300	43,600	46,100
Two earners	72,800	71,800	71,200	75,900	73,900	77,200	75,500	75,100	76,000	76,700
Three or more earners	90,500	94,500	94,700	96,000	96,800	99,700	98,300	93,900	96,700	97,100
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>80,600</b>	<b>90,200</b>	<b>90,800</b>	<b>84,800</b>	<b>87,900</b>	<b>89,300</b>	<b>92,200</b>	<b>87,100</b>	<b>87,100</b>	<b>89,900</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>31,300</b>	<b>27,200</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>24,600</b>
Male	F	47,500	F	F	45,600	47,700	34,900	35,900	41,600	F
Female	24,800	19,900	20,300	21,800	23,300	27,800	24,100	25,800	23,400	24,200
No earners	17,600	15,800	15,000	F	15,300	F	14,900	14,400	F	F
One earner	30,300	29,400	28,300	26,300	27,200	31,300	27,300	26,600	26,300	29,700
Two or more earners	F	F	F	51,700	F	F	F	37,400	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>50,800</b>	<b>61,900</b>	<b>56,800</b>	<b>62,800</b>	<b>59,100</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>58,600</b>	<b>51,200</b>	<b>49,100</b>	<b>49,700</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>23,300</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>26,100</b>	<b>26,200</b>	<b>25,100</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>24,200</b>
Non-earner	19,700	21,400	26,100	24,300	24,700	23,900	24,200	22,100	19,500	24,800
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	27,600	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>20,900</b>
Non-earner	18,400	18,900	18,300	19,000	18,400	19,100	19,100	18,200	18,700	18,700
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	27,200	F	F	30,800	35,000
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>23,300</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>26,500</b>	<b>27,800</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>29,900</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>26,800</b>
Non-earner	8,800	9,600	7,800	9,700	8,300	9,300	9,200	9,300	9,700	9,700
Earner	30,000	26,200	27,700	31,000	33,700	35,400	32,200	37,100	37,300	35,100
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>20,200<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	10,900	8,000	9,000	8,400	10,000	9,300	10,100	10,200	9,600	9,500
Earner	26,500	28,600	21,200	19,500	19,900	22,700	26,600	26,500	26,000	26,700

Table 4

## Average total income received by income sources, Canada

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
2004 constant dollars										
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total income</b>	<b>53,600</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>54,300</b>	<b>56,100</b>	<b>57,600</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>60,100</b>	<b>60,100</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>61,000</b>
<b>Market income</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>53,500</b>	<b>54,900</b>	<b>56,600</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>56,900</b>	<b>56,600</b>	<b>57,500</b>
Earnings	53,500	52,300	53,600	55,600	56,900	58,200	58,400	58,600	57,600	58,100
Wages, salaries and commissions	51,500	51,800	52,400	54,600	55,000	56,300	56,400	56,300	55,800	56,200
Self-employment income	24,500	16,800	18,900	18,500	21,900	22,200	22,200	24,900	22,500	22,400
Farm	16,400	9,800	8,000	6,200	9,000	8,200	9,700	9,600	6,800	8,600 <sup>E</sup>
Non-farm	25,200	17,500	20,300	20,200	23,400	23,900	23,600	26,400	24,200	23,800
Investment income	5,900	4,600	4,500	4,600	5,100	4,800	5,100	4,400	4,700	4,900
Retirement income	17,000	17,400	17,800	18,500	18,700	19,100	19,800	20,400	20,400	20,800
Other income	8,800	5,500	5,700	5,100	4,800	5,000	5,000	5,600	5,400	5,400
<b>Government transfers</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>8,600</b>
Old Age Security and GIS/SA	9,300	9,200	9,300	9,300	9,100	9,000	8,800	8,700	8,800	8,900
CPP/QPP	7,400	7,500	7,500	7,700	7,700	7,600	7,600	7,700	7,600	7,700
Child tax benefits <sup>1</sup>	2,100	1,900	2,000	2,300	2,400	2,400	2,500	2,500	2,600	2,500
Employment Insurance (EI) benefits <sup>2</sup>	6,600	6,000	5,800	5,700	5,400	5,100	5,500	6,100	6,000	5,900
Workers compensation benefits <sup>3</sup>	9,300	6,300	6,600	6,100	6,100	5,900	6,600	7,300	7,100	7,100
GST/HST	400	400	400	400	400	400	600	400	400	400
Provincial and territorial tax credits <sup>4</sup>	300	400	300	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Social assistance	7,800	7,800	7,600	7,300	7,000	7,000	6,900	6,900	6,700	6,700
Other government transfers	6,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total income</b>	<b>65,600</b>	<b>65,800</b>	<b>67,200</b>	<b>69,700</b>	<b>71,200</b>	<b>73,800</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>74,800</b>	<b>74,300</b>	<b>76,100</b>
<b>Market income</b>	<b>60,700</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>62,100</b>	<b>64,500</b>	<b>66,000</b>	<b>68,600</b>	<b>69,100</b>	<b>68,800</b>	<b>68,300</b>	<b>69,900</b>
Earnings	60,800	59,700	61,500	63,900	65,100	67,300	67,700	67,800	66,900	67,900
Wages, salaries and commissions	57,900	58,600	59,400	62,200	62,200	64,500	64,700	64,500	64,200	64,900
Self-employment income	24,800	17,100	19,700	19,400	22,500	22,600	23,100	25,600	22,900	23,500
Farm	16,800	9,900	8,400	6,600	9,100	8,500	10,400	10,400	7,300	9,300 <sup>E</sup>
Non-farm	25,400	17,800	21,100	21,200	24,100	24,300	24,500	27,100	24,600	24,900
Investment income	6,100	4,800	4,600	4,700	5,500	5,200	5,400	4,600	4,800	5,400
Retirement income	19,200	19,700	19,800	20,900	21,200	21,600	22,200	22,800	22,500	23,300
Other income	8,900	5,400	5,800	5,500	5,100	5,400	5,200	6,000	5,400	5,700
<b>Government transfers</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>9,600</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>9,600</b>	<b>9,300</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>9,300</b>	<b>9,400</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>9,500</b>
Old Age Security and GIS/SA	10,400	10,300	10,500	10,500	10,100	9,900	9,900	9,700	9,900	10,100
CPP/QPP	8,200	8,400	8,500	8,700	8,700	8,400	8,500	8,600	8,500	8,500
Child tax benefits <sup>1</sup>	2,100	1,900	2,000	2,300	2,400	2,400	2,500	2,500	2,600	2,500
Employment Insurance (EI) benefits <sup>2</sup>	6,700	6,200	5,900	5,700	5,600	5,300	5,800	6,200	6,300	6,100
Workers compensation benefits <sup>3</sup>	9,000	6,500	6,800	6,200	6,100	6,100	6,700	7,400	7,100	7,000
GST/HST	500	500	500	500	500	500	700	500	500	500
Provincial and territorial tax credits <sup>4</sup>	400	400	300	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Social assistance	9,000	8,900	8,700	8,400	7,900	7,700	7,300	7,300	7,100	7,100
Other government transfers	7,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total income</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>30,100</b>	<b>30,800</b>	<b>31,400</b>	<b>31,200</b>
<b>Market income</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>26,500</b>	<b>28,500</b>	<b>28,300</b>	<b>29,000</b>	<b>29,500</b>	<b>30,200</b>	<b>30,000</b>
Earnings	30,500	29,100	28,800	30,100	32,700	32,100	32,100	32,600	32,300	32,200
Wages, salaries and commissions	30,300	29,700	29,300	30,600	32,900	31,900	32,000	32,200	31,900	32,200
Self-employment income	22,900	14,900	14,900	13,800	18,200	20,000	17,600	21,500	20,600	17,400
Farm	13,300	9,200	5,800	3,500	8,200	6,200	4,700	4,300	4,100	5,000 <sup>E</sup>
Non-farm	23,900	15,700	16,200	15,300	19,500	21,700	19,000	23,300	22,500	18,800
Investment income	5,100	4,200	4,300	4,200	3,900	3,600	4,400	3,900	4,500	3,600
Retirement income	12,400	12,300	13,300	13,300	13,200	13,500	14,500	15,500	16,100	15,800
Other income	8,500	6,100	5,600	3,800	3,300	3,300	4,000	4,100	5,400	4,600
<b>Government transfers</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>6,700</b>
Old Age Security and GIS/SA	7,800	7,700	7,700	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,300	7,200	7,200	7,100
CPP/QPP	6,000	5,900	5,900	6,000	6,100	6,000	6,100	6,200	6,200	6,400
Child tax benefits <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Employment Insurance (EI) benefits <sup>2</sup>	6,000	5,200	5,600	5,400	4,600	4,600	4,500	5,600	4,800	4,800
Workers compensation benefits <sup>3</sup>	11,100	5,100	6,000	5,800	6,200	5,200	5,900	7,200	7,000	7,300
GST/HST	300	300	300	300	300	300	400	300	300	300

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 4 – continued

**Average total income received by income sources, Canada**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Provincial and territorial tax credits <sup>4</sup>	300	400	300	400	400	300	300	300	300	300
Social assistance	5,800	5,700	5,800	5,600	5,700	5,900	6,200	6,200	5,900	6,000
Other government transfers	5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1. Source: Income Statistics Division, Statistics Canada.
2. Includes economic families of two persons or more and unattached individuals.
3. Starting in 1999, all social assistance amounts reported to the survey by one or both individuals in a couple are reassigned to the female spouse, or the older of the two spouses in the case of a same-sex couple. This caused a shift in some of the time series for social assistance data for individuals, for example, an increase in the average amount received, and a decrease in the number of recipients. The time series showing the aggregate amount of social assistance is not affected, nor are the data at the family or household level.
4. Includes economic families and unattached individuals. An economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common law or adoption. An unattached individual is a person living either alone or with others to whom he or she is unrelated, such as roommates or a lodger.

Table 5-1

**Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — Canada**

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,800</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	700 <sup>E</sup>	5.4 <sup>E</sup>	1.3 <sup>E</sup>	.	600	4.9	1.2
Second quintile	.	2,700	9.1	5.0	.	2,600	9.1	5.0
Third quintile	.	6,300	13.3	11.8	.	6,300	13.4	12.0
Fourth quintile	.	11,900	16.4	22.2	.	11,700	16.5	22.3
Highest quintile	.	31,900	22.4	59.6	.	31,300	22.5	59.5
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>13,500</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>13,100</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	1,200 <sup>E</sup>	5.1	1.8 <sup>E</sup>	.	1,100	4.7	1.7
Second quintile	.	4,300	10.0	6.5	.	4,300	10.0	6.5
Third quintile	.	9,100	14.4	13.6	.	9,100	14.5	13.8
Fourth quintile	.	15,200	17.3	22.5	.	14,900	17.3	22.7
Highest quintile	.	37,600	23.1	55.7	.	36,400	23.2	55.4
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>5,200</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	200 <sup>E</sup>	2.2 <sup>E</sup>	0.6 <sup>E</sup>	.	300	4.7	1.3
Second quintile	.	600	4.0	2.4	.	500	3.2	1.9
Third quintile	.	2,500	10.3	9.4	.	2,300	9.9	8.7
Fourth quintile	.	5,800	15.9	22.4	.	5,800	15.9	21.9
Highest quintile	.	17,000	23.3	65.2	.	17,600	23.6	66.3

Table 5-2

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	200 <sup>E</sup>	1.5 <sup>E</sup>	0.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	200	1.5	0.4
Second quintile	.	1,200	5.2	3.4	.	1,300	5.4	3.5
Third quintile	.	3,700	9.9	10.2	.	4,100	10.6	10.9
Fourth quintile	.	8,800	15.3	24.0	.	8,900	15.3	23.9
Highest quintile	.	22,700	21.4	62.1	.	22,800	21.3	61.2
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	300 <sup>E</sup>	1.5 <sup>E</sup>	0.6 <sup>E</sup>	.	300	1.6	0.7
Second quintile	.	2,500	7.7	5.7	.	2,500	7.4	5.5
Third quintile	.	5,400	11.7	12.2	.	5,800	12.2	12.8
Fourth quintile	.	11,200	16.7	25.3	.	11,500	16.7	25.4
Highest quintile	.	25,000	21.8	56.2	.	25,200	21.7	55.6
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>0<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	0 <sup>E</sup>	0.0 <sup>E</sup>	0.0 <sup>E</sup>	.	0	0.5	0.2
Second quintile	.	100 <sup>E</sup>	1.1 <sup>E</sup>	0.9 <sup>E</sup>	.	100	1.3	1.1
Third quintile	.	500 <sup>E</sup>	3.0 <sup>E</sup>	3.8 <sup>E</sup>	.	300	1.9	2.4
Fourth quintile	.	2,100 <sup>E</sup>	9.8 <sup>E</sup>	17.3 <sup>E</sup>	.	2,400	10.8	20.0
Highest quintile	.	9,600	20.3	78.0	.	9,500	20.4	76.3

Table 5-3

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — Prince Edward Island

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	400 <sup>E</sup>	3.6 <sup>E</sup>	1.2 <sup>E</sup>	.	300	2.6	0.9
Second quintile	.	2,000 <sup>E</sup>	7.6	5.8	.	2,000	7.4	5.3
Third quintile	.	4,700	11.6	13.5	.	5,000	12.1	13.4
Fourth quintile	.	8,300	14.3	23.7	.	9,000	15.0	24.2
Highest quintile	.	19,600	19.0	55.8	.	20,900	19.7	56.2
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	1,200 <sup>E</sup>	5.0 <sup>E</sup>	2.6 <sup>E</sup>	.	700	2.9	1.5
Second quintile	.	3,800	9.9	8.6	.	3,900	10.3	8.5
Third quintile	.	6,500	12.7	14.7	.	6,800	13.3	14.8
Fourth quintile	.	10,300	15.2	23.1	.	10,800	15.6	23.4
Highest quintile	.	22,500	19.7	51.0	.	24,000	20.5	51.9
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>500<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	0 <sup>E</sup>	0.6 <sup>E</sup>	0.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	200	2.5	1.2
Second quintile	.	400 <sup>E</sup>	3.2 <sup>E</sup>	3.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	200	1.4	1.3
Third quintile	.	1,000 <sup>E</sup>	5.4 <sup>E</sup>	8.0 <sup>E</sup>	.	900	5.2	6.5
Fourth quintile	.	2,600 <sup>E</sup>	10.4 <sup>E</sup>	21.0 <sup>E</sup>	.	3,500	13.1	24.8
Highest quintile	.	8,100	18.3	67.2	.	9,600	19.8	66.2

Table 5-4

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — Nova Scotia

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	300 <sup>E</sup>	3.0 <sup>E</sup>	0.8 <sup>E</sup>	.	300	2.4	0.7
Second quintile	.	2,400	9.0	5.5	.	2,300	8.9	5.4
Third quintile	.	5,500	13.1	12.8	.	5,200	13.0	12.1
Fourth quintile	.	10,600	16.7	24.6	.	10,600	17.1	24.9
Highest quintile	.	24,400	21.3	56.4	.	24,300	21.5	56.8
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	700	3.4	1.4	.	700	3.6	1.4
Second quintile	.	4,100	10.6	7.6	.	3,500	9.5	6.6
Third quintile	.	8,200	14.7	15.1	.	7,800	14.5	14.9
Fourth quintile	.	13,600	17.7	25.1	.	13,400	17.8	25.6
Highest quintile	.	27,700	21.8	50.9	.	27,200	22.0	51.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,500<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	0 <sup>E</sup>	0.8 <sup>E</sup>	0.2 <sup>E</sup>	.	100	0.8	0.2
Second quintile	.	300 <sup>E</sup>	2.1 <sup>E</sup>	1.3 <sup>E</sup>	.	400	2.8	1.7
Third quintile	.	1,900 <sup>E</sup>	9.1	8.9 <sup>E</sup>	.	1,900	9.0	8.5
Fourth quintile	.	4,900	15.5	23.7	.	5,100	15.8	22.5
Highest quintile	.	13,900	22.0	65.8	.	15,400	23.8	67.0

Table 5-5

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — New Brunswick

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	300 <sup>E</sup>	2.7 <sup>E</sup>	0.8 <sup>E</sup>	.	400	3.2	0.9
Second quintile	.	2,000	7.9	5.1	.	1,800	7.2	4.5
Third quintile	.	5,000	12.2	12.8	.	4,900	12.1	12.3
Fourth quintile	.	9,000	14.7	23.0	.	9,200	15.3	23.3
Highest quintile	.	23,000	20.6	58.2	.	23,400	21.0	59.0
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	700 <sup>E</sup>	3.5 <sup>E</sup>	1.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	800	3.9	1.5
Second quintile	.	3,500	9.3	7.1	.	3,300	9.0	6.6
Third quintile	.	7,300	13.7	14.7	.	7,100	13.6	14.1
Fourth quintile	.	11,700	16.1	23.6	.	11,700	16.4	23.4
Highest quintile	.	26,600	21.4	53.2	.	27,300	22.0	54.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,400<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>2,800</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	100 <sup>E</sup>	1.4 <sup>E</sup>	0.6 <sup>E</sup>	.	100	1.2	0.5
Second quintile	.	400 <sup>E</sup>	3.1 <sup>E</sup>	3.1 <sup>E</sup>	.	300	2.1	2.1
Third quintile	.	1,400	7.4	9.8	.	1,100	6.1	7.9
Fourth quintile	.	3,300	12.3	23.2	.	3,200	12.1	22.3
Highest quintile	.	9,000	19.0	63.2	.	9,700	19.6	67.3



Table 5-6

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — Quebec

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>10,100</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	800 <sup>E</sup>	5.9 <sup>E</sup>	1.5 <sup>E</sup>	.	700	5.6	1.4
Second quintile	.	2,900	10.3	5.6	.	2,600	9.6	5.2
Third quintile	.	5,700	13.5	11.4	.	5,900	14.1	11.9
Fourth quintile	.	10,700	17.1	21.1	.	10,900	17.5	22.0
Highest quintile	.	30,600	24.4	60.3	.	29,700	24.6	59.6
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>12,500</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	1,200 <sup>E</sup>	5.1 <sup>E</sup>	1.9 <sup>E</sup>	.	1,100	4.8	1.7
Second quintile	.	3,800	9.5	5.9	.	3,900	9.9	6.2
Third quintile	.	7,900	14.2	12.4	.	8,200	14.9	13.2
Fourth quintile	.	14,500	18.4	22.5	.	14,200	18.4	22.6
Highest quintile	.	37,000	25.5	57.3	.	35,200	25.4	56.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	100 <sup>E</sup>	1.4 <sup>E</sup>	0.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	600	8.1	2.3
Second quintile	.	700 <sup>E</sup>	4.8 <sup>E</sup>	2.7 <sup>E</sup>	.	400	2.7	1.5
Third quintile	.	2,700	11.7	10.0	.	2,500	11.2	9.1
Fourth quintile	.	6,700	18.9	24.7	.	6,300	18.1	22.6
Highest quintile	.	17,100	25.8	62.2	.	17,900	26.5	64.5

Table 5-7

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — Ontario

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>12,400</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>12,100</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	500	3.6	0.8	.	600	4.0	1.0
Second quintile	.	3,000	9.1	4.8	.	3,000	9.1	5.0
Third quintile	.	7,400	13.8	12.0	.	7,200	13.5	11.9
Fourth quintile	.	13,300	16.4	21.4	.	13,000	16.2	21.3
Highest quintile	.	37,800	23.1	60.9	.	37,000	23.2	60.9
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,400</b>	<b>14,800</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	1,000	4.0	1.3	.	1,000	4.2	1.4
Second quintile	.	5,200	10.8	6.8	.	5,000	10.5	6.8
Third quintile	.	10,400	14.7	13.5	.	10,000	14.5	13.6
Fourth quintile	.	16,300	17.0	21.3	.	15,900	16.8	21.5
Highest quintile	.	43,700	23.8	57.1	.	42,100	23.8	56.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	100 <sup>E</sup>	1.1 <sup>E</sup>	0.3 <sup>E</sup>	.	200	2.9	0.7
Second quintile	.	600	3.7	2.0	.	600	3.9	2.1
Third quintile	.	2,500	9.7	8.4	.	2,500	9.8	8.2
Fourth quintile	.	6,000	15.3	20.6	.	6,200	15.4	20.3
Highest quintile	.	20,200	24.1	68.7	.	21,200	24.2	68.8

Table 5-8

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — Manitoba

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>9,300</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>9,200</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	500 <sup>E</sup>	3.8	1.1 <sup>E</sup>	.	500	3.5	1.0
Second quintile	.	2,600	9.3	5.6	.	2,700	9.5	5.9
Third quintile	.	6,000	13.5	12.9	.	6,000	13.7	13.2
Fourth quintile	.	11,100	16.7	23.7	.	11,000	16.9	23.9
Highest quintile	.	26,400	21.6	56.6	.	25,700	21.9	56.1
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	1,000	4.1	1.6	.	900	3.7	1.5
Second quintile	.	4,400	10.6	7.4	.	4,000	9.7	6.8
Third quintile	.	9,200	15.3	15.3	.	8,700	15.0	15.0
Fourth quintile	.	13,900	17.4	23.3	.	13,800	17.7	23.8
Highest quintile	.	31,600	22.5	52.4	.	30,800	23.0	53.0
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	100 <sup>E</sup>	1.8 <sup>E</sup>	0.6 <sup>E</sup>	.	200	1.8	0.7
Second quintile	.	800 <sup>E</sup>	4.9 <sup>E</sup>	3.7 <sup>E</sup>	.	700	4.5	3.3
Third quintile	.	2,100	9.7	10.2	.	2,400	10.6	10.7
Fourth quintile	.	5,200	15.7	24.5	.	5,500	16.1	24.6
Highest quintile	.	13,000	21.9	61.0	.	13,700	22.9	60.8

Table 5-9

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — Saskatchewan

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	200 <sup>E</sup>	2.2 <sup>E</sup>	0.6 <sup>E</sup>	.	500	4.1	1.2
Second quintile	.	2,000	7.9	5.0	.	2,200	8.2	5.0
Third quintile	.	5,000	12.0	12.6	.	5,400	12.8	12.6
Fourth quintile	.	10,000	15.8	24.9	.	10,600	16.4	24.7
Highest quintile	.	22,800	20.0	56.9	.	24,300	20.7	56.6
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	700 <sup>E</sup>	3.3 <sup>E</sup>	1.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	900	4.0	1.6
Second quintile	.	3,700	9.3	7.2	.	3,900	9.7	7.1
Third quintile	.	8,000	14.2	15.6	.	8,200	14.4	15.2
Fourth quintile	.	12,900	16.9	25.3	.	13,900	17.7	25.6
Highest quintile	.	26,000	20.4	50.5	.	27,500	21.0	50.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,200<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	100 <sup>E</sup>	1.2 <sup>E</sup>	0.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	100	0.9	0.3
Second quintile	.	400 <sup>E</sup>	2.7 <sup>E</sup>	2.0 <sup>E</sup>	.	500	3.3	2.3
Third quintile	.	1,500 <sup>E</sup>	7.6	8.1	.	1,800	8.8	8.5
Fourth quintile	.	4,100	13.5	22.4	.	4,900	15.3	22.9
Highest quintile	.	12,300	20.8	67.1	.	14,100	21.9	66.0

Table 5-10

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — Alberta

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>11,200</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	600 <sup>E</sup>	4.7 <sup>E</sup>	1.1 <sup>E</sup>	.	600	4.9	1.1
Second quintile	.	2,700	8.5	4.8	.	2,600	8.5	4.8
Third quintile	.	7,100	13.3	12.7	.	6,900	13.3	12.5
Fourth quintile	.	12,900	16.0	23.1	.	12,500	16.0	22.8
Highest quintile	.	32,700	21.5	58.3	.	32,300	21.8	58.8
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,800</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	1,200 <sup>E</sup>	4.6 <sup>E</sup>	1.7 <sup>E</sup>	.	1,300	5.1	1.9
Second quintile	.	5,400	10.8	7.5	.	5,200	10.7	7.3
Third quintile	.	10,100	14.0	14.1	.	10,100	14.5	14.2
Fourth quintile	.	16,600	16.9	23.1	.	16,600	17.4	23.4
Highest quintile	.	38,600	22.3	53.7	.	38,100	22.6	53.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	0 <sup>E</sup>	0.7 <sup>E</sup>	0.2 <sup>E</sup>	.	0	0.6	0.1
Second quintile	.	600 <sup>E</sup>	3.7	2.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	500	3.0	2.0
Third quintile	.	2,500	9.7	9.4	.	1,900	8.1	8.1
Fourth quintile	.	6,000	15.1	22.8	.	5,200	14.4	22.6
Highest quintile	.	17,200	21.7	65.2	.	15,700	21.3	67.2

Table 5-11

## Income tax by after-tax income quintiles — British Columbia

	Income tax							
	2004				2003			
	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares	Median	Averages	Implicit transfer rates	Shares
	dollars		percent		dollars		percent	
<b>Total - Economic families and unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>9,100</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	1,600 <sup>E</sup>	13.8 <sup>E</sup>	3.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	900	8.1	2.1
Second quintile	.	2,300	8.2	5.0	.	2,000	7.6	4.6
Third quintile	.	5,200	11.5	11.3	.	5,100	11.6	11.5
Fourth quintile	.	10,800	15.5	23.7	.	10,600	15.5	23.9
Highest quintile	.	25,900	19.8	56.6	.	25,800	20.0	58.0
<b>Two persons or more</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>11,700</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>11,400</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	2,300 <sup>E</sup>	10.6 <sup>E</sup>	4.0 <sup>E</sup>	.	1,400	6.9	2.5
Second quintile	.	3,500	8.3	5.8	.	3,300	8.2	5.8
Third quintile	.	8,000	13.0	13.7	.	8,100	13.5	14.2
Fourth quintile	.	13,500	15.9	23.0	.	13,300	15.8	23.2
Highest quintile	.	31,400	20.7	53.4	.	31,100	20.9	54.3
<b>Unattached individuals</b>								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,100<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	.	600 <sup>E</sup>	8.8 <sup>E</sup>	2.4 <sup>E</sup>	.	500	7.5	2.2
Second quintile	.	600 <sup>E</sup>	4.0	2.5	.	500	3.2	2.1
Third quintile	.	2,500 <sup>E</sup>	10.4	10.7 <sup>E</sup>	.	2,000	8.6	8.9
Fourth quintile	.	5,500	14.4	23.5	.	5,400	14.5	24.3
Highest quintile	.	14,200	20.4	60.9	.	13,900	20.4	62.6

Table 6-1

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Canada

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Average										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>61,600</b>	<b>61,100</b>	<b>62,700</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>44,100</b>	<b>40,400</b>	<b>40,800</b>	<b>41,200</b>	<b>42,900</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>44,000</b>	<b>44,700</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>45,400</b>
Married couples	39,800	39,200	39,500	39,900	42,000	41,300	43,000	43,300	43,500	44,900
Other families	54,500	44,600	45,000	45,400	46,200	47,200	48,100	49,800	48,200	47,200
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>54,100</b>	<b>54,800</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>58,100</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>61,900</b>	<b>64,400</b>	<b>64,300</b>	<b>63,900</b>	<b>65,700</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>50,700</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>54,700</b>	<b>55,600</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>56,300</b>	<b>60,700</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>58,400</b>	<b>59,100</b>
No earners	25,400	21,800	23,500	27,700	22,500	21,900	33,500	30,000	30,200	28,500
One earner	41,800	41,400	44,000	44,800	46,500	45,600	50,400	46,900	46,800	49,200
Two earners	58,000	61,500	62,500	64,300	63,400	63,700	67,900	68,400	65,700	65,500
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>57,900</b>	<b>58,300</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>62,500</b>	<b>64,600</b>	<b>67,100</b>	<b>69,500</b>	<b>70,100</b>	<b>70,700</b>	<b>73,200</b>
No earners	20,000	21,800	23,500	22,800	22,500	21,900	24,700	24,600	23,000	24,600
One earner	42,600	44,500	42,900	48,100	49,000	48,900	50,800	53,400	54,200	53,200
Two earners	59,800	60,400	61,800	64,000	65,300	67,800	69,800	70,100	70,400	72,700
Three or more earners	74,100	76,800	79,000	77,900	81,300	85,300	88,100	87,200	87,800	91,800
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>71,500</b>	<b>74,900</b>	<b>74,800</b>	<b>76,600</b>	<b>81,100</b>	<b>85,500</b>	<b>85,300</b>	<b>84,800</b>	<b>84,800</b>	<b>87,400</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>27,500</b>	<b>27,300</b>	<b>27,300</b>	<b>29,600</b>	<b>30,600</b>	<b>33,100</b>	<b>34,300</b>	<b>32,800</b>	<b>33,400</b>	<b>33,700</b>
Male	34,900	38,900	38,500	40,900	40,900	44,200	43,000	43,600	46,300	44,300
Female	26,300	25,500	25,500	27,600	28,700	30,800	32,500	30,300	30,500	31,300
No earners	17,700	16,700	15,800	16,200	16,800	16,300	17,200	16,400	16,200	17,400
One earner	28,300	29,100	28,100	29,000	29,600	30,600	32,100	30,400	30,200	31,100
Two or more earners	42,100	40,000	42,000	44,900	45,000	49,000	51,200	44,800	46,700	45,000
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>43,700</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>52,200</b>	<b>53,200</b>	<b>53,700</b>	<b>56,500</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>56,800</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>22,300</b>	<b>22,300</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>26,000</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>24,400</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>25,300</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>25,600</b>
Non-earner	22,500	22,600	23,100	23,100	23,500	22,500	24,100	23,500	23,400	24,500
Earner	36,700	38,100	34,300	39,500	31,700	29,900	33,000	32,800	35,100	29,800
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>23,200</b>
Non-earner	19,800	20,200	20,400	20,200	20,400	20,600	21,600	22,500	21,900	22,500
Earner	28,400	31,700	29,900	29,000	27,700	28,800	33,500	27,800	26,600	29,100
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>24,200</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>27,900</b>	<b>28,300</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>28,300</b>
Non-earner	11,800	10,600	9,900	10,100	9,700	9,600	11,300	11,000	11,600	11,100
Earner	27,800	27,700	28,100	28,500	29,300	30,300	31,100	31,800	32,400	31,400
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>21,700</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>24,200</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>24,400</b>
Non-earner	12,700	10,400	11,000	10,400	9,900	9,900	11,400	11,300	12,100	12,000
Earner	24,800	23,900	23,800	24,800	27,600	26,000	27,000	28,200	27,900	27,900

Table 6-1 – continued

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Canada

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>47,100</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>48,800</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>51,200</b>	<b>53,300</b>	<b>53,200</b>	<b>53,200</b>	<b>54,100</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>36,800</b>	<b>34,300</b>	<b>33,900</b>	<b>34,600</b>	<b>36,000</b>	<b>36,000</b>	<b>37,400</b>	<b>38,000</b>	<b>37,700</b>	<b>38,500</b>
Married couples	34,000	33,600	33,600	33,700	35,400	35,400	36,600	37,300	37,200	38,200
Other families	45,500	36,500	34,800	37,100	38,400	39,400	40,200	40,500	39,600	40,300
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>49,200</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>51,800</b>	<b>53,300</b>	<b>54,300</b>	<b>56,700</b>	<b>56,300</b>	<b>56,700</b>	<b>57,600</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>46,500</b>	<b>47,700</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>49,400</b>	<b>50,300</b>	<b>52,100</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>51,800</b>	<b>53,000</b>
No earners	23,100	25,000	25,200	26,100	26,000	27,600	28,500	27,100	27,300	26,400
One earner	37,000	38,600	37,400	37,900	41,400	39,600	41,900	41,700	41,700	43,800
Two earners	52,600	55,700	54,900	56,300	56,900	56,500	59,600	59,300	58,700	59,100
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>53,300</b>	<b>54,000</b>	<b>55,100</b>	<b>57,500</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>62,000</b>	<b>62,400</b>	<b>62,600</b>	<b>64,100</b>
No earners	18,100	20,000	23,300	21,100	19,900	20,300	21,900	22,300	20,600	20,900
One earner	39,900	40,000	39,400	41,200	42,400	41,000	41,900	43,300	43,700	42,900
Two earners	55,400	56,800	57,500	59,200	59,300	60,900	62,900	63,500	63,100	65,000
Three or more earners	68,200	71,600	72,000	71,500	76,600	77,900	80,200	79,800	79,900	82,400
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>66,800</b>	<b>69,000</b>	<b>68,000</b>	<b>72,000</b>	<b>76,100</b>	<b>77,900</b>	<b>80,200</b>	<b>78,400</b>	<b>77,800</b>	<b>80,500</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>28,700</b>	<b>28,900</b>	<b>29,800</b>
Male	31,200	34,600	35,700	35,600	36,900	37,700	38,400	38,700	39,200	39,700
Female	22,700	21,500	21,000	23,800	25,600	27,200	27,900	26,500	27,000	27,700
No earners	17,200	16,200	15,400	15,400	15,500	15,000	15,400	15,900	15,200	16,000
One earner	26,600	27,400	26,700	26,800	27,800	28,900	29,800	27,100	28,300	28,400
Two or more earners	38,500	35,100	37,100	41,400	40,400	44,100	44,200	39,500	42,100	41,400
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>40,100</b>	<b>45,800</b>	<b>44,300</b>	<b>45,100</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>47,700</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>50,600</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>21,300</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>21,300</b>
Non-earner	18,800	18,100	18,100	18,000	18,500	18,400	19,000	19,800	19,100	20,000
Earner	25,800	29,000	27,600	30,800	23,500	25,200	25,800	27,000	25,100	25,200
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>19,000</b>
Non-earner	16,900	16,900	16,900	17,200	17,500	17,600	18,200	18,000	18,100	18,500
Earner	22,300	27,600	28,000	24,400	24,300	25,100	26,000	24,400	24,900	26,900
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>24,500</b>	<b>24,200</b>
Non-earner	9,600	9,900	8,700	9,500	9,400	9,600	10,000	9,300	9,700	9,700
Earner	24,400	24,200	24,800	25,500	26,300	26,900	27,400	27,800	27,900	27,500
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,100</b>
Non-earner	10,900	9,200	9,800	9,600	9,300	9,200	10,000	9,900	9,800	9,800
Earner	22,900	21,800	20,800	22,400	22,800	22,500	23,800	24,600	24,300	24,000



Table 6-2

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Newfoundland and Labrador

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
<b>Median</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>37,800</b>	<b>38,400</b>	<b>38,400</b>	<b>39,100</b>	<b>39,200</b>	<b>39,400</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>40,500</b>	<b>41,800</b>	<b>40,700</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>30,100</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>26,700</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>27,900</b>	<b>28,100</b>	<b>27,300</b>	<b>27,200</b>
Married couples	27,200	25,900	26,700	26,400	26,800	26,000	26,200	26,400	26,400	26,600
Other families	37,100	26,100	25,800	27,900	32,400	31,800	32,100	31,800	30,800	28,800
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>39,700</b>	<b>40,300</b>	<b>41,000</b>	<b>41,300</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>43,500</b>	<b>43,900</b>	<b>44,200</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>43,600</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>36,100</b>	<b>35,900</b>	<b>36,100</b>	<b>33,400</b>	<b>36,400</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>36,900</b>	<b>39,200</b>	<b>41,800</b>	<b>40,400</b>
No earners	15,700	21,000	18,900	23,100	23,200	15,000	16,900	17,300	20,500	20,800 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	32,000	33,500	33,000	30,000	35,600	35,000	33,600	33,900	35,200	37,000
Two earners	48,400	49,400	43,700	45,500	46,100	41,400	44,900	51,400	49,800	46,400
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>42,800</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>46,200</b>	<b>49,400</b>	<b>49,400</b>	<b>47,700</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>47,500</b>
No earners	15,900	17,300	18,900	15,200	F	19,000	F	F	F	F
One earner	30,400	34,300	29,000	30,600	33,600	33,600	30,200	38,500	41,500	32,900
Two earners	49,200	46,800	46,900	48,900	49,500	56,100	51,200	50,000	53,600	54,000
Three or more earners	64,600	60,300	58,100	60,700	70,700	61,700	67,900	57,900	57,800	52,900
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>56,700</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>54,700</b>	<b>51,800</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>64,900</b>	<b>61,400</b>	<b>58,100</b>	<b>61,700</b>	<b>64,700</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>25,400</b>	<b>23,300</b>	<b>24,000</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	15,600	15,900	17,100	19,100	18,500	20,400	22,900	22,400	20,300	20,800
No earners	13,400	14,600	15,000	14,800	16,400	16,200	F	F	15,400	F
One earner	F	20,400	25,100	22,900	23,900	22,100	25,600	25,400	28,500	25,100
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>30,700</b>	<b>38,900</b>	<b>39,700</b>	<b>36,800</b>	<b>39,700</b>	<b>39,200</b>	<b>37,600</b>	<b>40,600</b>	<b>39,100</b>	<b>37,700</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>14,300</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>14,900</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>16,100</b>
Non-earner	F	15,800	16,100	15,800	F	F	F	F	F	F
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,100</b>
Non-earner	16,000	14,200	14,300	14,300	14,300	14,200	15,100	15,600	15,800	16,100
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>15,400</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>12,700</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>12,500</b>	<b>15,000</b>
Non-earner	F	9,400	8,700	10,300	9,400	8,700	8,700	7,500	F	F
Earner	29,600	23,600	23,400	20,300	21,500	22,100	20,700	23,800	20,500	22,500 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>13,200</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>10,400</b>	<b>12,300</b>	<b>13,500</b>	<b>12,300</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>10,200</b>
Non-earner	F	8,500	8,700	8,700	7,700	7,600	10,200	8,100	8,900	5,700 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	16,700	22,600	14,900	15,100	20,000	20,700	24,200	19,800	18,600	15,700

Table 6-3

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Prince Edward Island

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>43,100</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>41,200</b>	<b>42,100</b>	<b>41,700</b>	<b>42,900</b>	<b>44,100</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>44,800</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>29,500</b>	<b>30,400</b>	<b>28,500</b>	<b>29,100</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>28,500</b>	<b>27,500</b>	<b>28,200</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>30,200</b>
Married couples	27,600	33,600	29,100	30,100	27,600	28,800	27,800	28,800	30,200	31,000
Other families	36,700	F	21,400	F	31,500	27,500	22,800	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,600</b>	<b>45,200</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>44,800</b>	<b>44,400</b>	<b>45,800</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>46,900</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>46,700</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>42,100</b>	<b>38,500</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>39,300</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>38,100</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>42,500</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>44,700</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	F	F	F	F	33,300	30,000	31,900	33,300	33,700	35,400
Two earners	44,700	41,200	45,400	44,200	44,400	48,800	45,900	51,500	52,000	45,500
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>48,800</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>48,600</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>50,300</b>	<b>48,900</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	35,200	37,700	F	F	30,600	F	F	F	F	F
Two earners	47,100	47,200	46,200	45,900	43,800	46,100	50,900	47,900	46,100	46,900
Three or more earners	57,000	60,000	57,300	59,300	69,400	63,100	64,700	63,700	63,700	61,400
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>62,100</b>	<b>60,200</b>	<b>60,600</b>	<b>69,300</b>	<b>60,200</b>	<b>66,100</b>	<b>60,100</b>	<b>65,100</b>	<b>64,300</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>24,400</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>26,400</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>28,200</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>28,300</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	21,200	20,100	20,200	26,400	23,800	24,000	23,500	24,600	26,300	25,600
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	19,300	F	F	F	21,900	22,900	22,800	22,500	23,900	24,100
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>40,800</b>	<b>42,200</b>	<b>36,500</b>	<b>44,800</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>40,900</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>47,800</b>	<b>45,700</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,000</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>15,800</b>	F	F	F	F	F	F	<b>15,600</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>21,600</b>
Non-earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	15,500	19,600	F
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>15,600</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>15,600</b>
Non-earner	16,500	15,600	15,000	16,400	16,000	15,600	16,100	16,000	15,700	15,600
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>15,900</b>
Non-earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Earner	19,400	18,300	16,500	19,800	21,800	19,800	20,100	21,300	21,600	18,900
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>12,400</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,000</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Earner	16,100	17,600	15,200	16,300	16,100	16,600	17,400	16,800	20,500	21,100 <sup>E</sup>

Table 6-4

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Nova Scotia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>40,800</b>	<b>40,800</b>	<b>41,100</b>	<b>42,900</b>	<b>44,700</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>47,100</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>34,600</b>	<b>31,200</b>	<b>31,400</b>	<b>31,600</b>	<b>31,900</b>	<b>32,300</b>	<b>33,400</b>	<b>32,700</b>	<b>32,800</b>	<b>35,300</b>
Married couples	29,500	29,400	29,200	29,800	31,800	31,700	31,800	33,900	33,000	36,200
Other families	44,800	35,400	35,800	36,900	38,400	35,400	38,300	29,700	30,700	33,300
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,400</b>	<b>43,500</b>	<b>42,900</b>	<b>44,700</b>	<b>47,100</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>50,500</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>38,100</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>39,700</b>	<b>41,300</b>	<b>41,200</b>	<b>43,000</b>	<b>46,700</b>	<b>46,200</b>	<b>48,400</b>
No earners	26,600	26,500	22,200	16,300	19,100	25,600	22,600	29,700	24,000	36,000 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	32,000	33,900	30,400	34,200	35,500	34,600	37,100	40,000	41,100	43,500
Two earners	47,500	44,900	44,300	46,900	49,700	52,200	51,300	51,700	51,400	51,700
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>48,300</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>48,800</b>	<b>50,700</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>54,000</b>	<b>54,100</b>	<b>55,400</b>	<b>56,000</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	37,100	40,100	36,700	41,400	44,000	41,300	41,800	37,800	35,300	35,300
Two earners	48,800	51,500	54,400	52,300	54,200	53,000	54,600	53,600	55,300	56,600
Three or more earners	62,700	61,800	62,500	66,100	69,000	70,100	69,300	74,300	72,600	71,100
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>52,800</b>	<b>64,600</b>	<b>62,300</b>	<b>56,400</b>	<b>69,900</b>	<b>64,300</b>	<b>68,500</b>	<b>69,000</b>	<b>69,300</b>	<b>71,500</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>25,100</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>27,500</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	17,700	18,300	18,100	17,900	24,200	24,100	24,100	23,100	25,500	27,500
No earners	14,800	18,000	18,100	16,300	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	18,700	20,300	19,100	19,200	25,200	28,900	26,100	25,400	25,600	25,500
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>34,800</b>	<b>35,300</b>	<b>37,900</b>	<b>34,700</b>	<b>35,300</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>43,300</b>	<b>46,700</b>	<b>39,700</b>	<b>40,600</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>18,300</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>20,200</b>
Non-earner	19,300	18,000	18,100	18,200	19,400	17,500	19,600	19,100	17,900	20,200
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>17,300</b>
Non-earner	15,900	15,100	15,200	15,000	15,800	15,800	16,800	17,000	17,000	17,300
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>14,300</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>21,400</b>
Non-earner	10,000	6,200	13,300	12,800	9,300	9,200	9,600	8,700	8,400	8,100 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	15,500	19,800	19,100	20,300	22,000	21,200	21,400	24,800	26,800	25,200
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>12,400</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>17,600</b>
Non-earner	10,700	7,800	9,500	10,000	7,200	8,600	9,200	8,800	9,100	9,100
Earner	16,200	17,300	15,700	14,000	18,500	19,800	21,500	21,400	21,700	19,700

Table 6-5

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — New Brunswick

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>40,600</b>	<b>42,100</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>43,800</b>	<b>45,200</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>46,400</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>31,100</b>	<b>29,700</b>	<b>30,400</b>	<b>31,700</b>	<b>31,600</b>	<b>32,900</b>	<b>31,800</b>	<b>33,900</b>	<b>36,000</b>
Married couples	29,400	29,700	29,200	30,400	31,600	31,100	32,000	30,100	32,600	35,000
Other families	35,800	35,600	34,400	31,400	32,700	35,300	36,300	43,100	43,000	45,000
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>42,500</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>43,000</b>	<b>43,900</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>46,600</b>	<b>48,400</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>37,500</b>	<b>38,600</b>	<b>38,100</b>	<b>38,200</b>	<b>44,100</b>	<b>42,900</b>	<b>43,400</b>	<b>43,600</b>	<b>42,000</b>	<b>44,500</b>
No earners	21,700	21,800	21,600	21,400	18,400	22,400	28,500	23,900	27,300	25,700 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	33,000	31,800	36,400	35,300	39,300	35,300	36,800	40,100	37,800	37,000
Two earners	42,500	47,200	45,300	46,800	49,900	49,200	48,300	49,900	48,900	49,700
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>47,800</b>	<b>47,100</b>	<b>47,400</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>50,900</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>53,300</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>54,400</b>
No earners	15,600	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	36,700	35,900	33,500	38,200	40,300	37,200	41,300	41,600	32,900	35,700
Two earners	49,000	49,000	49,000	51,300	49,700	51,400	51,600	53,500	52,200	52,300
Three or more earners	61,000	62,400	60,000	57,700	64,400	64,900	65,000	67,400	66,500	69,500
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>54,100</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>58,500</b>	<b>60,900</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>67,500</b>	<b>70,300</b>	<b>67,600</b>	<b>64,700</b>	<b>66,900</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>26,100</b>	<b>23,700</b>	<b>24,100</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Female	16,400	16,300	15,800	17,100	19,700	20,800	18,300	22,900	21,500	22,500
No earners	14,700	14,100	14,200	13,400	15,800	F	15,800	F	F	F
One earner	17,200	18,300	20,800	22,200	22,200	21,500	20,700	26,500	24,400	23,800
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	38,100	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>37,600</b>	<b>34,700</b>	<b>31,100</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>38,700</b>	<b>40,100</b>	<b>42,300</b>	<b>38,500</b>	<b>40,200</b>	<b>44,300</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>17,300</b>	<b>17,600</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>17,200</b>
Non-earner	16,600	16,300	20,400	18,100	18,200	18,000	19,400	16,900	16,300	16,400
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>16,900</b>
Non-earner	17,000	15,900	15,800	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,700	16,300	16,300	16,700
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>19,500</b>
Non-earner	8,000	7,100	6,900	F	8,200	6,800	7,500	F	F	7,000
Earner	21,300	21,100	20,100	18,700	25,100	22,600	22,100	20,000	24,000	23,100
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>17,300</b>
Non-earner	9,400	7,900	8,500	9,500	F	F	F	6,800	6,100	6,300 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	18,400	17,700	17,100	22,800	19,700	16,500	17,800	18,600	18,500	18,000

Table 6-6

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Quebec

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>42,500</b>	<b>42,200</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>42,700</b>	<b>44,700</b>	<b>45,500</b>	<b>46,700</b>	<b>47,000</b>	<b>47,000</b>	<b>47,700</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>31,700</b>	<b>31,400</b>	<b>31,100</b>	<b>31,100</b>	<b>33,100</b>	<b>32,900</b>	<b>33,900</b>	<b>33,100</b>	<b>32,900</b>	<b>33,200</b>
Married couples	28,400	30,800	30,300	30,400	32,400	32,600	33,400	32,600	32,300	32,900
Other families	41,400	31,900	31,900	32,300	36,400	34,400	35,600	35,500	36,400	35,400
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>47,300</b>	<b>48,400</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>50,800</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>40,100</b>	<b>40,300</b>	<b>41,500</b>	<b>40,100</b>	<b>42,800</b>	<b>44,300</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>45,800</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>47,200</b>
No earners	18,400	21,300	21,700	21,600	19,700	21,400	22,400	25,200	21,800	21,500
One earner	32,400	36,300	33,800	33,600	38,100	36,800	39,800	38,200	39,700	41,600
Two earners	47,200	49,500	48,700	47,200	50,100	49,900	51,500	51,900	51,500	52,000
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>50,700</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>56,300</b>	<b>56,600</b>	<b>58,500</b>	<b>58,700</b>
No earners	17,700	19,200	21,000	19,600	18,600	17,600	19,000	F	F	F
One earner	37,500	36,300	34,600	35,200	37,200	36,900	37,500	39,700	40,000	39,500
Two earners	53,300	55,400	54,600	55,600	54,700	55,600	58,800	58,300	60,100	59,700
Three or more earners	61,900	59,600	65,200	66,700	69,700	74,900	77,000	75,300	69,100	71,900
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>58,800</b>	<b>60,900</b>	<b>62,600</b>	<b>66,000</b>	<b>67,600</b>	<b>70,200</b>	<b>70,700</b>	<b>72,800</b>	<b>72,000</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>26,400</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>25,600</b>	<b>26,500</b>	<b>28,200</b>	<b>30,600</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>29,500</b>	<b>31,500</b>
Male	33,800	35,100	36,100	35,200	36,600	35,700	37,600	40,600	37,400	39,100
Female	21,900	22,600	20,600	23,700	23,600	25,900	28,300	26,100	28,300	30,100
No earners	16,400	15,200	14,700	15,000	14,900	14,400	15,000	15,900	15,800	16,000
One earner	30,700	29,800	27,000	28,600	29,300	28,700	30,600	26,800	28,400	30,100
Two or more earners	38,300	36,400	35,600	35,000	37,700	37,700	41,600	36,100	42,200	40,400
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>34,200</b>	<b>39,300</b>	<b>39,400</b>	<b>38,700</b>	<b>41,700</b>	<b>39,800</b>	<b>42,800</b>	<b>44,500</b>	<b>41,500</b>	<b>43,700</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>16,300</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>20,700</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>19,900</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>20,000</b>
Non-earner	17,200	15,600	15,800	16,000	16,100	16,500	16,200	19,100	18,100	18,600
Earner	F	F	F	34,200	F	22,400	F	F	F	25,200 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,800</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>17,200</b>
Non-earner	15,900	15,600	15,900	15,800	15,700	15,800	16,400	16,400	16,300	16,600
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	24,400	29,000
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>16,500</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>21,100</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>23,300</b>
Non-earner	8,900	9,700	8,500	9,500	10,100	10,000	10,000	8,200	9,800	9,800
Earner	21,300	25,100	21,900	23,300	23,800	24,800	24,700	26,200	25,600	25,300
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,100</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>16,400</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>20,900</b>
Non-earner	10,100	9,000	9,800	10,000	9,500	9,300	9,800	9,900	9,800	9,800
Earner	21,900	23,100	23,500	23,300	24,100	21,400	21,600	23,400	24,400	24,500

Table 6-7

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Ontario

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>51,500</b>	<b>52,300</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>54,900</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>60,100</b>	<b>59,400</b>	<b>59,700</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>40,500</b>	<b>37,500</b>	<b>36,300</b>	<b>37,000</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>39,500</b>	<b>40,600</b>	<b>43,500</b>	<b>42,600</b>	<b>42,000</b>
Married couples	37,300	36,500	35,200	36,100	38,100	38,200	38,900	41,900	42,100	41,400
Other families	53,800	41,300	40,900	41,800	46,800	46,500	49,700	52,200	48,200	44,000
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>53,500</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>55,600</b>	<b>57,800</b>	<b>60,500</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>62,800</b>	<b>63,500</b>	<b>62,400</b>	<b>63,900</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>48,700</b>	<b>50,900</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>58,300</b>	<b>59,400</b>	<b>58,700</b>	<b>58,800</b>
No earners	26,100	31,300	31,200	29,700	31,800	30,700	32,900	30,700	33,000	28,800
One earner	38,700	42,200	40,500	42,300	45,200	43,700	43,000	43,800	43,300	45,800
Two earners	57,900	60,300	59,600	62,900	63,900	62,500	65,300	66,600	66,400	64,900
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>57,600</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>63,200</b>	<b>65,100</b>	<b>66,400</b>	<b>66,100</b>	<b>68,000</b>	<b>67,800</b>	<b>69,200</b>
No earners	23,100	22,600	24,300	26,100	25,200	23,200	26,200	26,400	20,600	F
One earner	42,100	45,000	45,100	47,200	46,700	45,900	46,400	46,200	47,700	47,500
Two earners	59,700	60,800	61,400	64,700	65,900	67,100	66,100	67,900	68,200	69,900
Three or more earners	74,300	76,800	76,300	75,000	81,900	82,300	84,400	87,600	84,700	88,200
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>73,600</b>	<b>77,300</b>	<b>75,200</b>	<b>80,700</b>	<b>86,400</b>	<b>86,100</b>	<b>86,800</b>	<b>82,100</b>	<b>80,600</b>	<b>86,000</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>27,100</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>33,000</b>	<b>34,500</b>	<b>29,400</b>	<b>30,300</b>	<b>29,800</b>
Male	31,800	40,000	36,600	40,000	42,000	44,200	41,800	38,200	37,800	39,700
Female	23,900	22,000	23,700	25,700	28,300	31,100	31,500	27,200	28,500	28,100
No earners	18,200	18,100	16,900	16,200	17,600	16,200	17,400	16,000	15,300	17,200
One earner	27,600	27,300	29,600	28,500	30,400	31,500	32,800	26,800	28,500	28,100
Two or more earners	44,600	38,300	39,300	43,600	47,300	48,200	53,200	41,600	51,700	45,600
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>45,200</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>50,700</b>	<b>53,700</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>56,700</b>	<b>57,500</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>58,000</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>22,800</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>23,500</b>
Non-earner	21,800	22,300	20,400	20,300	19,500	18,400	20,700	20,400	19,900	22,000
Earner	F	37,500	32,900	F	28,100	28,900	30,900	30,600	29,400	30,300
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>19,900</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>20,800</b>
Non-earner	17,000	18,100	18,000	18,500	18,900	18,500	19,500	20,100	19,300	20,000
Earner	22,100	30,300	29,700	22,500	26,900	26,900	26,300	23,900	25,800	26,500
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>26,200</b>	<b>27,400</b>	<b>27,700</b>	<b>27,000</b>	<b>27,500</b>	<b>27,000</b>
Non-earner	12,000	10,300	11,200	9,500	9,900	10,100	12,300	11,000	11,400	10,200
Earner	27,500	24,900	27,400	29,100	30,100	31,100	31,200	30,300	31,400	30,500
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>21,800</b>
Non-earner	12,300	9,900	11,000	10,100	9,300	9,300	11,100	9,200	11,200	10,600
Earner	26,200	24,200	24,000	25,800	24,900	26,700	27,800	28,800	26,900	25,800

Table 6-8

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Manitoba

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>45,200</b>	<b>44,800</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>47,300</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>49,200</b>	<b>50,300</b>	<b>49,600</b>	<b>50,600</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>35,300</b>	<b>33,400</b>	<b>31,800</b>	<b>32,700</b>	<b>35,600</b>	<b>35,500</b>	<b>37,100</b>	<b>36,200</b>	<b>37,300</b>	<b>37,800</b>
Married couples	33,600	31,900	30,900	31,800	34,000	35,100	35,700	36,000	37,300	37,300
Other families	50,300	43,700	33,800	34,500	46,800	38,200	44,000	41,500	39,400	47,000
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>48,400</b>	<b>48,800</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>52,200</b>	<b>53,700</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>53,300</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>45,300</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>45,300</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>47,200</b>	<b>47,000</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>48,900</b>	<b>51,200</b>
No earners	29,600	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	40,300	34,800	34,500	37,800	41,600	39,900	37,300	41,700	40,400	39,700
Two earners	50,200	51,000	51,100	51,000	51,700	51,100	52,200	53,300	53,800	54,800
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>49,300</b>	<b>51,500</b>	<b>51,800</b>	<b>51,900</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>55,100</b>	<b>57,600</b>	<b>57,100</b>	<b>55,600</b>	<b>56,300</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	36,800	38,200	31,200	37,900	34,400	38,000	38,200	36,200	37,800	37,800
Two earners	50,600	52,000	52,400	50,600	51,500	52,000	54,100	54,400	54,000	55,500
Three or more earners	64,800	64,900	63,000	71,500	72,500	70,500	71,400	66,700	68,300	76,200
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>69,700</b>	<b>70,300</b>	<b>70,200</b>	<b>72,300</b>	<b>70,900</b>	<b>79,300</b>	<b>78,000</b>	<b>85,800</b>	<b>80,200</b>	<b>83,100</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,400</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>24,900</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>28,300</b>	<b>29,200</b>	<b>30,600</b>
Male	F	28,800	F	31,000	F	F	F	33,600	F	F
Female	22,600	19,400	19,500	20,400	21,100	23,500	24,200	27,100	28,700	29,900
No earners	17,500	15,000	F	F	14,200	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	24,600	22,200	19,900	20,300	22,700	24,900	24,000	27,100	28,100	29,300
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	47,800	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>37,600</b>	<b>44,600</b>	<b>44,900</b>	<b>45,400</b>	<b>46,600</b>	<b>46,900</b>	<b>49,300</b>	<b>51,400</b>	<b>48,300</b>	<b>48,300</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>18,300</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>19,600</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>17,600</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>19,100</b>
Non-earner	17,900	17,400	17,400	16,500	19,300	18,200	18,600	18,600	19,800	19,100
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>18,000</b>
Non-earner	17,800	17,400	16,500	17,000	17,300	17,300	17,700	17,700	17,900	17,900
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	20,500	24,000
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>22,100</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>23,200</b>
Non-earner	9,800	9,900	F	10,000	9,800	9,900	F	8,400	F	F
Earner	24,200	23,800	26,600	24,500	25,300	23,900	24,900	29,200	25,600	26,200
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>14,400</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>15,700</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,100</b>
Non-earner	10,500	9,900	9,500	9,400	9,400	11,200	9,800	9,500	9,300	9,100 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	17,900	18,500	19,900	21,300	21,500	18,600	22,300	23,400	22,200	20,500

Table 6-9

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Saskatchewan

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>42,400</b>	<b>43,600</b>	<b>43,000</b>	<b>43,600</b>	<b>45,600</b>	<b>46,100</b>	<b>48,600</b>	<b>48,600</b>	<b>49,000</b>	<b>48,400</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>34,400</b>	<b>33,200</b>	<b>33,100</b>	<b>31,400</b>	<b>35,000</b>	<b>36,400</b>	<b>36,900</b>	<b>36,800</b>	<b>36,200</b>	<b>37,400</b>
Married couples	34,200	33,400	33,400	30,600	35,000	36,500	36,700	36,900	36,300	37,500
Other families	36,700	28,700	29,000	36,800	34,600	35,600	38,100	33,600	34,500	35,900
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>44,200</b>	<b>46,700</b>	<b>46,900</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>48,600</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>52,000</b>	<b>51,600</b>	<b>52,100</b>	<b>51,300</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>38,400</b>	<b>42,300</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>47,200</b>	<b>47,300</b>	<b>48,100</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	33,300	34,400	28,800	33,400	38,000	37,700	42,300	34,400	37,100	39,400
Two earners	43,400	49,400	49,100	50,900	50,300	52,400	54,500	51,600	52,100	51,800
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>48,900</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>51,100</b>	<b>51,200</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>53,700</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>58,300</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>56,900</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	32,900	38,900	40,000	39,900	33,200	37,400	40,900	37,300	40,900	42,200
Two earners	49,700	51,600	51,400	50,100	53,900	53,700	57,300	57,900	56,600	55,700
Three or more earners	62,700	64,500	66,000	70,100	69,700	71,700	71,200	76,800	74,700	73,100
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>64,500</b>	<b>64,300</b>	<b>65,300</b>	<b>61,700</b>	<b>71,000</b>	<b>66,300</b>	<b>72,300</b>	<b>77,500</b>	<b>82,700</b>	<b>81,000</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>24,900</b>	<b>26,100</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>27,700</b>	<b>26,500</b>	<b>27,800</b>	<b>24,400</b>
Male	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	29,800 <sup>E</sup>
Female	20,500	18,800	19,700	23,700	26,100	21,700	25,900	24,300	25,400	24,300
No earners	17,200	13,300	F	F	13,700	F	F	16,900	F	F
One earner	21,900	22,400	21,500	23,000	26,100	27,500	27,600	26,300	26,100	26,900
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	40,400	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>34,500</b>	<b>43,500</b>	<b>38,400</b>	<b>36,800</b>	<b>44,400</b>	<b>48,000</b>	<b>51,000</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>42,800</b>	<b>47,300</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>17,500</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>17,900</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>19,800</b>
Non-earner	18,300	16,900	16,400	18,300	18,900	22,400	22,400	20,100	20,000	18,600
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>17,200</b>	<b>17,200</b>
Non-earner	16,000	16,600	16,800	16,700	16,900	16,900	18,000	17,100	17,000	17,100
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	17,500	19,300	20,200	22,400 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>21,900</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>18,900</b>
Non-earner	7,800	8,700	9,400	7,100	7,100	6,600	8,100	7,800	8,300	8,800
Earner	24,100	24,500	26,700	26,300	24,100	25,700	26,700	24,200	24,100	22,500
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>12,200</b>	<b>12,500</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>16,100</b>
Non-earner	11,400	8,400	7,900	6,600	6,300	6,800	8,300	9,700	9,500	7,900
Earner	16,600	17,000	17,600	20,100	20,700	21,200	21,100	20,300	21,300	19,500



Table 6-10

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — Alberta

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>48,300</b>	<b>49,300</b>	<b>51,700</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>59,300</b>	<b>61,800</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>37,600</b>	<b>33,800</b>	<b>35,300</b>	<b>35,100</b>	<b>36,200</b>	<b>36,700</b>	<b>41,400</b>	<b>40,300</b>	<b>38,800</b>	<b>40,300</b>
Married couples	35,100	33,200	35,300	35,300	36,300	36,700	41,400	39,800	38,500	39,800
Other families	46,300	38,000	35,200	32,300	36,000	36,200	43,400	45,400	44,100	43,700
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>52,100</b>	<b>54,100</b>	<b>56,200</b>	<b>55,500</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>63,000</b>	<b>62,400</b>	<b>62,700</b>	<b>65,500</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>60,700</b>	<b>58,500</b>	<b>58,000</b>	<b>59,300</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	37,400	35,700	44,200	39,400	41,400	41,100	45,800	54,300	49,000	46,200
Two earners	54,100	57,100	59,200	64,600	58,300	58,300	64,500	61,700	62,300	63,500
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>52,300</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>59,400</b>	<b>60,000</b>	<b>65,200</b>	<b>65,200</b>	<b>66,700</b>	<b>71,200</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	43,000	41,000	42,100	41,300	47,100	47,500	50,500	48,700	47,900	49,300
Two earners	52,600	55,200	56,400	58,200	58,500	60,700	65,200	63,400	64,400	69,500
Three or more earners	67,900	74,200	73,700	73,100	75,500	72,500	77,300	82,400	83,900	92,700
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>68,300</b>	<b>67,700</b>	<b>67,300</b>	<b>76,700</b>	<b>82,200</b>	<b>85,100</b>	<b>88,500</b>	<b>92,600</b>	<b>90,100</b>	<b>90,900</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,400</b>	<b>26,300</b>	<b>26,600</b>	<b>29,100</b>	<b>32,500</b>	<b>28,800</b>	<b>34,900</b>	<b>33,900</b>	<b>33,800</b>	<b>33,200</b>
Male	F	F	44,700	36,300	F	47,600	56,800	52,700	53,900	52,800 <sup>E</sup>
Female	24,200	24,400	23,000	27,100	28,800	27,100	32,800	30,500	30,000	30,600
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	23,400	26,600	26,100	27,100	26,800	26,000	33,500	32,400	31,400	30,300
Two or more earners	F	F	F	35,700	40,300	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>39,600</b>	<b>53,700</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>48,300</b>	<b>48,400</b>	<b>51,300</b>	<b>51,600</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>56,300</b>	<b>53,500</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>18,900</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>23,200</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,900</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>20,400<sup>E</sup></b>
Non-earner	20,100	18,300	18,200	18,000	19,100	19,200	20,500	21,700	21,200	20,200
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>18,200</b>	<b>19,300</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>19,400</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>20,400</b>
Non-earner	18,300	18,100	17,900	18,100	18,800	19,200	19,700	19,300	19,300	20,100
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	20,300	19,600	23,100 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>24,600</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>23,000</b>	<b>24,300</b>	<b>27,300</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>27,400</b>
Non-earner	11,800	11,700	9,600	11,000	9,000	11,000	11,500	F	4,000	3,200 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	27,600	24,400	23,900	24,100	26,100	27,500	28,600	27,700	29,100	29,500
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>14,900</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>15,600</b>	<b>16,200</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<b>18,500</b>
Non-earner	11,900	10,300	10,700	11,600	11,500	8,700	11,500	11,000	10,700	10,500
Earner	20,000	17,100	16,600	17,800	19,000	19,000	20,200	21,900	21,000	21,800

Table 6-11

## Median after-tax income by selected family types — British Columbia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	2004 constant dollars									
Median										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>49,300</b>	<b>49,400</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>50,900</b>	<b>50,800</b>	<b>50,400</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>52,200</b>	<b>52,300</b>	<b>53,700</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>40,100</b>	<b>36,700</b>	<b>38,000</b>	<b>40,100</b>	<b>39,700</b>	<b>41,600</b>	<b>40,000</b>	<b>37,500</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>40,200</b>
Married couples	38,000	36,700	37,000	39,300	39,400	41,000	40,100	37,000	38,500	40,300
Other families	48,200	35,500	45,800	41,200	44,300	45,400	39,000	37,800	36,900	39,100
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>52,000</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>53,100</b>	<b>52,700</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>54,900</b>	<b>55,600</b>	<b>56,600</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>50,800</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>51,300</b>	<b>49,200</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>52,200</b>	<b>53,800</b>	<b>52,600</b>	<b>55,000</b>	<b>56,900</b>
No earners	22,900	29,200	F	F	32,300	31,000	38,800	40,500	F	F
One earner	45,100	44,500	36,700	38,800	43,000	36,000	48,700	45,000	43,400	54,200
Two earners	56,800	60,000	58,400	56,200	58,800	59,400	57,100	57,700	58,700	60,600
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>56,900</b>	<b>55,900</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>59,600</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>58,700</b>	<b>61,900</b>	<b>61,400</b>	<b>61,900</b>	<b>61,900</b>
No earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
One earner	42,300	40,800	40,000	45,100	44,700	45,200	40,400	42,500	39,500	42,100
Two earners	58,800	58,500	59,600	61,900	60,200	61,500	63,700	63,700	64,100	64,500
Three or more earners	72,600	76,300	75,100	79,000	80,200	81,300	80,200	79,500	82,600	82,400
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>66,900</b>	<b>73,400</b>	<b>74,300</b>	<b>69,500</b>	<b>74,700</b>	<b>75,400</b>	<b>80,500</b>	<b>78,600</b>	<b>75,300</b>	<b>77,200</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>21,800</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>26,700</b>	<b>26,100</b>	<b>24,800</b>	<b>23,900</b>
Male	F	41,000	F	F	36,900	39,400	30,600	32,200	39,700	F
Female	24,700	19,900	19,700	21,500	22,900	27,000	24,100	25,200	23,400	22,700
No earners	17,600	15,700	15,000	F	15,300	F	14,900	14,400	F	F
One earner	28,800	27,200	26,600	25,700	25,800	29,300	26,900	26,100	26,000	27,500
Two or more earners	F	F	F	45,800	F	F	F	34,600	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>43,300</b>	<b>49,600</b>	<b>48,200</b>	<b>54,000</b>	<b>48,400</b>	<b>44,700</b>	<b>48,900</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>43,500</b>	<b>44,700</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>18,700</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>18,500</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>20,200</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>21,200</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>21,100</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>22,600</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>20,600</b>	<b>21,800</b>
Non-earner	18,500	19,200	22,300	22,800	21,800	21,300	22,300	20,600	18,900	23,800
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	24,500	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>18,000</b>	<b>18,800</b>	<b>17,900</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>18,100</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>20,200</b>
Non-earner	17,600	17,800	17,500	17,900	17,800	17,900	18,200	17,800	18,200	18,600
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	24,100	F	F	26,800	30,000
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>22,800</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>23,400</b>
Non-earner	8,800	9,600	7,800	9,700	8,300	9,300	9,200	9,300	9,700	9,700
Earner	24,100	22,400	23,400	26,400	27,900	29,200	27,700	31,000	32,500	30,100
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>14,500</b>	<b>14,300</b>	<b>13,600</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>16,100</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>19,200</b>	<b>18,600</b>	<b>19,400</b>
Non-earner	10,400	8,000	8,600	8,400	10,000	9,300	10,100	10,200	9,600	9,500
Earner	22,400	24,500	17,300	18,100	18,700	20,000	23,500	23,700	23,800	23,700

Table 7

## Median income by selected family types, showing different income concepts, Canada

	2004					2003				
	Median market income	Median government transfers	Median total income	Median income tax	Median after-tax income	Median market income	Median government transfers	Median total income	Median income tax	Median after-tax income
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>55,800</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>63,100</b>	<b>8,600</b>	<b>54,100</b>	<b>54,500</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>62,200</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>53,200</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>20,700</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>38,500</b>	<b>19,500</b>	<b>21,500</b>	<b>40,800</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>37,700</b>
Married couples	20,500	21,700	41,800	3,100	38,200	19,400	21,600	40,500	3,100	37,200
Other families	21,400	20,800	42,200	2,100 <sup>E</sup>	40,300	20,200	21,100	41,800	2,100	39,600
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>62,800</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>67,300</b>	<b>9,700</b>	<b>57,600</b>	<b>61,100</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>66,500</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>56,700</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>63,400</b>	<b>10,100</b>	<b>53,000</b>	<b>58,200</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>62,100</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>51,800</b>
No earners	9,700 <sup>E</sup>	10,800	28,500	700 <sup>E</sup>	26,400	14,000	11,100	31,300	1,800	27,300
One earner	44,400	4,900	52,200	7,600	43,800	42,500	4,400	48,900	6,700	41,700
Two earners	68,200	0 <sup>E</sup>	70,900	11,700	59,100	69,100	0	70,900	11,700	58,700
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>71,700</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>76,100</b>	<b>11,700</b>	<b>64,100</b>	<b>70,500</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>74,800</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>62,600</b>
No earners	0 <sup>E</sup>	17,700	20,900	0	20,900	0	17,600	20,600	0	20,600
One earner	41,500	4,800	48,300	5,400	42,900	43,100	4,400	50,300	6,100	43,700
Two earners	73,700	1,900	77,400	12,400	65,000	71,900	1,900	75,700	12,400	63,100
Three or more earners	92,900	1,700	97,700	14,300	82,400	90,400	1,500	95,000	14,400	79,900
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>90,000</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>94,900</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>80,500</b>	<b>87,400</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>92,400</b>	<b>13,400</b>	<b>77,800</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>22,000</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>31,000</b>	<b>700<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>29,800</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>30,000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>28,900</b>
Male	41,100	3,600	44,800	4,600 <sup>E</sup>	39,700	38,900	3,700	44,000	5,000	39,200
Female	19,000	6,700	28,900	300 <sup>E</sup>	27,700	17,300	7,100	27,300	0	27,000
No earners	900 <sup>E</sup>	13,200	16,000	0	16,000	0	14,100	15,200	0	15,200
One earner	21,300	5,700	29,700	700 <sup>E</sup>	28,400	19,800	6,100	28,700	200	28,300
Two or more earners	34,600	5,900	44,400	2,100 <sup>E</sup>	41,400	38,200	5,800	46,000	3,200	42,100
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>47,500</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>57,500</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>50,600</b>	<b>45,200</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>54,200</b>	<b>5,800</b>	<b>48,000</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>17,400</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>23,600</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>17,100</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>23,100</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>20,900</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>14,200</b>	<b>22,900</b>	<b>1,100<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>21,300</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>14,100</b>	<b>22,200</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>20,600</b>
Non-earner	6,900	14,400	20,900	800 <sup>E</sup>	20,000	5,400	14,300	20,000	800	19,100
Earner	15,700	13,300	29,500	2,700 <sup>E</sup>	25,200	16,300	13,100	29,000	2,900	25,100
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>13,900</b>	<b>19,700</b>	<b>500<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>19,100</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>18,500</b>
Non-earner	4,800	14,000	18,900	400 <sup>E</sup>	18,500	4,500	13,800	18,500	300	18,100
Earner	16,700	12,900	30,500	3,600	26,900	15,600	13,100	28,100	2,800	24,900
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>25,300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>27,700</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>24,200</b>	<b>25,700</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>28,400</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>24,500</b>
Non-earner	0	8,000	9,700	0	9,700	0	7,600	9,700	0	9,700
Earner	30,600	300	32,500	4,700	27,500	31,800	300	32,900	4,700	27,900
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>19,900</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>19,800</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>22,500</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>20,000</b>
Non-earner	0 <sup>E</sup>	8,200	9,800	0	9,800	0	8,200	9,800	0	9,800
Earner	26,000	300	27,600	3,500	24,000	26,300	300	27,900	3,500	24,300

Table 8-1

## Average income and income shares by after-tax income quintiles, showing different income concepts, Canada — Average market income

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Average market income</b>										
2004 constant dollars										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>45,700</b>	<b>46,700</b>	<b>48,600</b>	<b>50,500</b>	<b>52,400</b>	<b>53,000</b>	<b>53,000</b>	<b>52,800</b>	<b>53,900</b>
Lowest quintile	4,500	4,400	4,300	4,100	4,700	5,200	5,000	5,300	5,600	5,900
Second quintile	16,200	15,200	15,300	16,700	18,200	19,200	19,800	19,900	19,800	20,300
Third quintile	35,400	34,500	34,300	35,700	37,800	38,600	38,900	39,100	39,000	39,500
Fourth quintile	59,100	58,900	59,600	61,600	63,400	65,100	65,100	64,700	64,700	65,800
Highest quintile	114,700	115,700	119,900	125,000	128,500	133,900	135,900	135,900	134,600	137,900
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>63,500</b>	<b>66,400</b>	<b>67,000</b>	<b>66,900</b>	<b>66,300</b>	<b>68,100</b>
Lowest quintile	8,900	8,600	8,900	9,100	10,400	11,700	11,300	11,100	11,600	12,200
Second quintile	28,500	27,300	27,300	28,900	31,400	32,200	32,700	33,000	32,400	33,200
Third quintile	48,600	48,700	49,200	51,000	53,200	54,700	55,000	54,300	54,500	55,400
Fourth quintile	72,300	71,500	72,900	76,100	78,400	80,300	80,200	80,500	80,500	82,100
Highest quintile	128,400	130,600	136,300	142,400	144,100	153,000	155,800	155,500	152,700	157,900
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,400</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>20,800</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>23,700</b>	<b>23,800</b>	<b>24,500</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>25,800</b>
Lowest quintile	2,900	2,400	2,500	2,100	2,600	3,000	2,700	2,900	3,200	3,200
Second quintile	5,200	5,100	5,000	5,200	5,600	5,300	5,700	6,000	6,100	6,900
Third quintile	11,400	10,400	10,400	12,000	13,100	14,100	15,200	16,300	15,800	16,400
Fourth quintile	27,200	26,700	26,200	27,500	28,900	29,900	31,300	31,600	32,300	32,100
Highest quintile	60,400	60,100	59,900	61,400	68,500	66,700	67,800	68,300	71,700	70,500
<b>Income shares</b>										
percent										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Lowest quintile	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Second quintile	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Third quintile	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Fourth quintile	26	26	26	25	25	25	25	24	24	24
Highest quintile	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Lowest quintile	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	4	4
Second quintile	10	10	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10
Third quintile	17	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16
Fourth quintile	25	25	25	25	25	24	24	24	24	24
Highest quintile	45	46	46	46	45	46	46	46	46	46
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Lowest quintile	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Second quintile	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	5
Third quintile	11	10	10	11	11	12	12	13	12	13
Fourth quintile	25	25	25	25	24	25	26	25	25	25
Highest quintile	56	57	58	57	58	56	55	54	56	55

Table 8-2

**Average income and income shares by after-tax income quintiles, showing different income concepts, Canada — Average transfer payments**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Average transfer payments</b>										
2004 constant dollars										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>7,100</b>
Lowest quintile	7,700	7,100	7,200	7,400	7,000	7,200	7,400	7,400	7,100	7,000
Second quintile	10,300	10,600	10,500	10,200	9,700	9,300	9,400	9,400	9,300	9,300
Third quintile	8,200	8,500	8,500	8,400	7,900	7,600	8,100	7,800	8,000	8,000
Fourth quintile	6,600	6,800	6,500	6,400	6,000	5,700	6,300	6,600	6,500	6,500
Highest quintile	5,100	5,400	5,200	5,000	4,500	4,400	4,700	4,600	4,600	4,800
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,200</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,300</b>	<b>8,200</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>8,000</b>
Lowest quintile	11,600	11,500	11,500	11,700	11,300	11,200	11,700	11,500	11,300	11,300
Second quintile	10,400	10,900	10,900	10,800	10,200	9,900	10,300	9,800	10,300	10,300
Third quintile	8,100	8,100	7,900	8,000	7,300	6,900	7,600	7,800	7,900	8,000
Fourth quintile	6,000	6,700	6,300	5,700	5,300	5,200	5,900	6,000	5,700	5,700
Highest quintile	4,800	5,100	4,900	4,900	4,500	4,300	4,400	4,400	4,500	4,700
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>5,400</b>
Lowest quintile	4,100	3,900	3,700	4,200	3,600	3,600	4,000	4,200	3,900	3,700
Second quintile	9,300	8,600	8,500	8,800	8,700	9,100	9,300	9,400	9,200	8,600
Third quintile	9,000	9,200	9,100	8,500	8,200	8,000	7,700	7,400	7,600	7,400
Fourth quintile	5,600	5,500	5,900	5,600	5,100	4,600	4,400	4,700	4,200	4,600
Highest quintile	3,100	3,000	3,200	2,800	2,400	2,200	2,600	2,800	2,600	2,600
<b>Shares</b>										
percent										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	20.4	18.5	18.9	19.8	20.0	21.0	20.7	20.7	20.1	19.7
Second quintile	27.2	27.5	27.6	27.3	27.6	27.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	26.1
Third quintile	21.6	22.2	22.5	22.4	22.5	22.2	22.5	21.8	22.4	22.5
Fourth quintile	17.5	17.7	17.2	17.1	17.0	16.6	17.5	18.4	18.4	18.3
Highest quintile	13.4	14.0	13.7	13.4	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.0	12.9	13.5
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	28.4	27.1	27.8	28.5	29.3	29.9	29.3	29.1	28.4	28.2
Second quintile	25.5	25.7	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.4	25.8	24.8	25.9	25.8
Third quintile	19.8	19.2	18.9	19.4	18.8	18.4	19.2	19.8	19.8	19.9
Fourth quintile	14.7	15.9	15.2	14.0	13.7	13.8	14.8	15.1	14.4	14.3
Highest quintile	11.7	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.5	10.9	11.2	11.4	11.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	13.2	12.9	12.3	14.1	12.9	13.1	14.3	14.7	14.1	13.7
Second quintile	29.9	28.4	27.7	29.2	31.0	33.1	33.2	33.1	33.5	31.8
Third quintile	29.0	30.6	30.0	28.5	29.4	28.9	27.4	26.0	27.7	27.5
Fourth quintile	18.0	18.2	19.4	18.7	18.1	16.8	15.9	16.3	15.2	17.3
Highest quintile	9.9	9.9	10.6	9.5	8.5	8.1	9.4	9.9	9.6	9.7

Table 8-3

**Average income and income shares by after-tax income quintiles, showing different income concepts, Canada  
— Average total income**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Average total income</b>										
2004 constant dollars										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,500</b>	<b>53,400</b>	<b>54,300</b>	<b>56,100</b>	<b>57,600</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>60,100</b>	<b>60,100</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>61,000</b>
Lowest quintile	12,200	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,800	12,400	12,400	12,700	12,800	12,900
Second quintile	26,500	25,800	25,800	26,900	27,900	28,500	29,200	29,300	29,200	29,600
Third quintile	43,600	43,000	42,800	44,100	45,700	46,200	47,000	46,900	47,000	47,500
Fourth quintile	65,700	65,700	66,100	68,000	69,400	70,800	71,400	71,200	71,300	72,300
Highest quintile	119,700	121,100	125,100	130,000	133,000	138,300	140,600	140,600	139,100	142,700
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,500</b>	<b>65,800</b>	<b>67,200</b>	<b>69,700</b>	<b>71,200</b>	<b>73,800</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>74,800</b>	<b>74,300</b>	<b>76,100</b>
Lowest quintile	20,500	20,100	20,500	20,800	21,700	22,900	22,900	22,600	22,900	23,500
Second quintile	39,000	38,200	38,300	39,700	41,600	42,100	43,000	42,900	42,700	43,500
Third quintile	56,700	56,800	57,000	59,000	60,400	61,600	62,700	62,100	62,300	63,300
Fourth quintile	78,300	78,200	79,300	81,900	83,700	85,400	86,100	86,500	86,200	87,800
Highest quintile	133,200	135,700	141,200	147,200	148,600	157,300	160,200	159,900	157,200	162,600
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>26,900</b>	<b>27,600</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>29,300</b>	<b>30,100</b>	<b>30,700</b>	<b>31,300</b>	<b>31,200</b>
Lowest quintile	7,000	6,300	6,200	6,300	6,200	6,600	6,700	7,200	7,100	6,900
Second quintile	14,500	13,700	13,500	13,900	14,300	14,500	15,000	15,500	15,300	15,400
Third quintile	20,400	19,600	19,500	20,500	21,300	22,100	22,900	23,800	23,400	23,800
Fourth quintile	32,700	32,200	32,100	33,000	34,000	34,500	35,700	36,200	36,400	36,800
Highest quintile	63,400	63,100	63,100	64,200	70,900	68,900	70,400	71,100	74,300	73,100
<b>Income shares</b>										
percent										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Lowest quintile	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Second quintile	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Third quintile	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Fourth quintile	24	25	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Highest quintile	45	45	46	46	46	47	47	47	46	47
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Lowest quintile	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Second quintile	12	12	11	11	12	11	12	12	12	11
Third quintile	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Fourth quintile	24	24	24	24	24	23	23	23	23	23
Highest quintile	41	41	42	42	42	43	43	43	42	43
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Lowest quintile	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	4
Second quintile	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Third quintile	15	15	14	15	14	15	15	15	15	15
Fourth quintile	24	24	24	24	23	24	24	24	23	24
Highest quintile	46	47	47	46	48	47	47	46	48	47

Table 8-4

**Average income and income shares by after-tax income quintiles, showing different income concepts, Canada — Average income tax**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Average income tax</b>										
2004 constant dollars										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,400</b>	<b>10,300</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>10,600</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>10,700</b>
Lowest quintile	400	600	900	700	700	1,300	500	600	600	700 <sup>E</sup>
Second quintile	2,500	2,200	2,300	2,600	2,700	3,000	2,600	2,700	2,600	2,700
Third quintile	6,700	6,500	6,300	6,800	6,800	6,900	6,300	6,200	6,300	6,300
Fourth quintile	12,900	12,600	12,500	13,000	12,800	13,300	11,900	11,600	11,700	11,900
Highest quintile	29,700	29,600	30,700	32,200	32,500	33,500	31,700	31,400	31,300	31,900
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>14,000</b>	<b>13,800</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>13,400</b>	<b>13,200</b>	<b>13,100</b>	<b>13,500</b>
Lowest quintile	700	1,000	1,600	1,300	1,200	2,400	1,000	1,100	1,100	1,200 <sup>E</sup>
Second quintile	4,500	4,300	4,200	4,600	4,800	4,900	4,400	4,400	4,300	4,300
Third quintile	9,700	9,600	9,500	10,100	9,900	10,200	9,300	8,900	9,100	9,100
Fourth quintile	16,300	15,500	15,600	16,300	16,200	16,500	14,900	14,700	14,900	15,200
Highest quintile	33,900	34,200	35,800	37,700	37,000	39,500	37,500	37,100	36,400	37,600
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>4,700</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>5,400</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>4,900</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,300</b>	<b>5,200</b>
Lowest quintile	100	100	200	200	300	500	300	100	300	200 <sup>E</sup>
Second quintile	600	500	500	500	400	400	400	500	500	600
Third quintile	1,900	1,600	1,600	1,900	2,000	2,300	2,200	2,400	2,300	2,500
Fourth quintile	5,800	5,300	5,200	5,600	5,600	5,800	5,700	5,600	5,800	5,800
Highest quintile	16,200	15,900	15,300	16,100	18,800	17,300	16,100	16,200	17,600	17,000
<b>Shares</b>										
percent										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.2	2.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3 <sup>E</sup>
Second quintile	4.8	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.0
Third quintile	12.8	12.6	12.0	12.3	12.3	11.9	11.9	11.8	12.0	11.8
Fourth quintile	24.7	24.4	23.7	23.6	23.1	22.9	22.5	22.1	22.3	22.2
Highest quintile	56.9	57.5	58.2	58.3	58.5	57.8	59.7	60.0	59.5	59.6
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.8	3.2	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8 <sup>E</sup>
Second quintile	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5
Third quintile	14.9	14.9	14.3	14.4	14.3	13.9	13.9	13.4	13.8	13.6
Fourth quintile	25.0	24.0	23.3	23.3	23.4	22.4	22.2	22.2	22.7	22.5
Highest quintile	52.1	52.9	53.7	53.9	53.5	53.8	55.8	56.1	55.4	55.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Lowest quintile	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.2	2.0	1.1	0.5	1.3	0.6 <sup>E</sup>
Second quintile	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.4
Third quintile	7.9	7.1	7.1	7.7	7.2	8.7	8.8	9.5	8.7	9.4
Fourth quintile	23.5	22.6	22.8	23.1	20.7	22.1	23.1	22.7	21.9	22.4
Highest quintile	66.0	67.9	66.8	66.2	69.3	65.5	65.3	65.3	66.3	65.2

Table 8-5

**Average income and income shares by after-tax income quintiles, showing different income concepts, Canada — Average after-tax income**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Average after-tax income</b>										
2004 constant dollars										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,100</b>	<b>43,100</b>	<b>43,700</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>46,500</b>	<b>47,600</b>	<b>49,500</b>	<b>49,700</b>	<b>49,400</b>	<b>50,300</b>
Lowest quintile	11,800	10,900	10,600	10,800	11,100	11,100	11,900	12,200	12,200	12,200
Second quintile	24,000	23,500	23,500	24,300	25,200	25,600	26,600	26,700	26,500	26,900
Third quintile	36,900	36,500	36,500	37,300	38,900	39,300	40,700	40,700	40,700	41,200
Fourth quintile	52,800	53,100	53,700	55,000	56,600	57,500	59,500	59,700	59,500	60,400
Highest quintile	90,000	91,500	94,500	97,800	100,600	104,700	108,900	109,100	107,900	110,700
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>61,600</b>	<b>61,100</b>	<b>62,700</b>
Lowest quintile	19,800	19,000	18,900	19,500	20,500	20,500	22,000	21,500	21,800	22,300
Second quintile	34,500	33,800	34,100	35,100	36,800	37,200	38,600	38,500	38,400	39,100
Third quintile	47,000	47,200	47,500	48,900	50,500	51,400	53,300	53,300	53,300	54,200
Fourth quintile	62,100	62,700	63,700	65,600	67,500	69,000	71,200	71,800	71,300	72,700
Highest quintile	99,400	101,500	105,400	109,500	111,600	117,800	122,700	122,800	120,800	125,000
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>22,300</b>	<b>22,300</b>	<b>22,700</b>	<b>23,900</b>	<b>24,100</b>	<b>25,200</b>	<b>25,800</b>	<b>26,000</b>	<b>26,000</b>
Lowest quintile	7,000	6,200	6,000	6,100	5,900	6,100	6,400	7,000	6,800	6,700
Second quintile	13,900	13,200	12,900	13,400	13,800	14,000	14,500	15,000	14,800	14,800
Third quintile	18,400	17,900	17,800	18,600	19,300	19,800	20,700	21,400	21,100	21,400
Fourth quintile	27,000	26,900	26,800	27,400	28,300	28,700	30,000	30,600	30,600	30,900
Highest quintile	47,300	47,200	47,800	48,100	52,100	51,700	54,300	54,900	56,800	56,100
<b>Income shares</b>										
percent										
<b>All family units</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Lowest quintile	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Second quintile	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Third quintile	17	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16
Fourth quintile	24	25	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Highest quintile	42	42	43	43	43	44	44	44	44	44
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Lowest quintile	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Second quintile	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	13	12
Third quintile	18	18	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17
Fourth quintile	24	24	24	24	24	23	23	23	23	23
Highest quintile	38	38	39	39	39	40	40	40	40	40
<b>Unattached individuals</b>										
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Lowest quintile	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Second quintile	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	11
Third quintile	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	16	16
Fourth quintile	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Highest quintile	42	42	43	42	44	43	43	43	44	43



Table 9-1

**Gini coefficients of market income, total income and after-tax income by selected family types, Canada — Market income**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Market income</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>0.439</b>	<b>0.448</b>	<b>0.453</b>	<b>0.452</b>	<b>0.439</b>	<b>0.444</b>	<b>0.445</b>	<b>0.445</b>	<b>0.441</b>	<b>0.443</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.578</b>	<b>0.570</b>	<b>0.589</b>	<b>0.579</b>	<b>0.563</b>	<b>0.558</b>	<b>0.543</b>	<b>0.550</b>	<b>0.550</b>	<b>0.548</b>
Married couples	0.571	0.554	0.573	0.568	0.562	0.546	0.537	0.533	0.543	0.547
Other families	0.558	0.613	0.630	0.608	0.564	0.582	0.562	0.600	0.573	0.550
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.417</b>	<b>0.420</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.412</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.409</b>	<b>0.410</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.405</b>	<b>0.418</b>	<b>0.427</b>	<b>0.429</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.398</b>	<b>0.422</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.395</b>	<b>0.386</b>
No earners	0.657	0.621	0.633	0.609	0.604	0.592	0.615	0.600	0.609	0.622
One earner	0.437	0.401	0.437	0.430	0.416	0.419	0.449	0.413	0.415	0.416
Two earners	0.328	0.357	0.368	0.372	0.348	0.343	0.372	0.368	0.344	0.337
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.372</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.382</b>
No earners	0.877	0.885	0.875	0.898	0.854	0.892	0.870	0.824	0.811	0.823
One earner	0.403	0.445	0.442	0.483	0.468	0.486	0.487	0.482	0.494	0.492
Two earners	0.310	0.311	0.324	0.315	0.324	0.333	0.333	0.342	0.334	0.347
Three or more earners	0.291	0.294	0.290	0.272	0.271	0.290	0.300	0.280	0.308	0.331
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.331</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.347</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.339</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.597</b>	<b>0.604</b>	<b>0.595</b>	<b>0.563</b>	<b>0.545</b>	<b>0.517</b>	<b>0.518</b>	<b>0.527</b>	<b>0.535</b>	<b>0.503</b>
Male	0.493	0.465	0.449	0.452	0.461	0.427	0.427	0.424	0.479	0.439
Female	0.607	0.614	0.609	0.569	0.546	0.520	0.528	0.537	0.528	0.502
No earners	0.875	0.853	0.885	0.911	0.894	0.830	0.838	0.796	0.793	0.741
One earner	0.452	0.442	0.453	0.455	0.424	0.415	0.422	0.442	0.450	0.440
Two or more earners	0.367	0.307	0.315	0.297	0.302	0.336	0.361	0.373	0.361	0.366
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.456</b>	<b>0.416</b>	<b>0.419</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.416</b>	<b>0.404</b>	<b>0.406</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.590</b>	<b>0.597</b>	<b>0.600</b>	<b>0.590</b>	<b>0.596</b>	<b>0.580</b>	<b>0.572</b>	<b>0.564</b>	<b>0.572</b>	<b>0.561</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>0.667</b>	<b>0.694</b>	<b>0.684</b>	<b>0.699</b>	<b>0.680</b>	<b>0.676</b>	<b>0.673</b>	<b>0.634</b>	<b>0.668</b>	<b>0.624</b>
Non-earner	0.651	0.688	0.701	0.696	0.682	0.694	0.694	0.641	0.669	0.641
Earner	0.617	0.601	0.534	0.587	0.607	0.550	0.526	0.541	0.597	0.542
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>0.713</b>	<b>0.688</b>	<b>0.695</b>	<b>0.674</b>	<b>0.682</b>	<b>0.682</b>	<b>0.666</b>	<b>0.672</b>	<b>0.658</b>	<b>0.659</b>
Non-earner	0.718	0.691	0.700	0.671	0.689	0.690	0.670	0.684	0.678	0.680
Earner	0.513	0.483	0.549	0.611	0.490	0.499	0.530	0.510	0.471	0.452
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>0.528</b>	<b>0.540</b>	<b>0.547</b>	<b>0.526</b>	<b>0.516</b>	<b>0.499</b>	<b>0.499</b>	<b>0.490</b>	<b>0.512</b>	<b>0.501</b>
Non-earner	0.874	0.906	0.899	0.901	0.905	0.915	0.898	0.871	0.859	0.871
Earner	0.436	0.442	0.439	0.422	0.432	0.418	0.421	0.408	0.435	0.430
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>0.526</b>	<b>0.554</b>	<b>0.559</b>	<b>0.557</b>	<b>0.590</b>	<b>0.560</b>	<b>0.551</b>	<b>0.544</b>	<b>0.538</b>	<b>0.538</b>
Non-earner	0.822	0.859	0.859	0.851	0.830	0.838	0.857	0.850	0.817	0.815
Earner	0.413	0.424	0.431	0.429	0.489	0.456	0.443	0.441	0.450	0.454

Table 9-2

## Gini coefficients of market income, total income and after-tax income by selected family types, Canada — Total income

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Total income</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.368</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.330</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.306</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.314</b>
Married couples	0.300	0.299	0.308	0.309	0.310	0.299	0.297	0.298	0.303	0.310
Other families	0.358	0.354	0.357	0.346	0.325	0.362	0.331	0.372	0.347	0.329
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.344</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.362</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.365</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.364</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.368</b>	<b>0.380</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.366</b>	<b>0.361</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.374</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.348</b>
No earners	0.348	0.374	0.395	0.377	0.415	0.412	0.432	0.401	0.387	0.406
One earner	0.365	0.340	0.379	0.365	0.364	0.369	0.390	0.350	0.357	0.359
Two earners	0.310	0.336	0.347	0.353	0.331	0.328	0.354	0.351	0.327	0.319
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.307</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.333</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.343</b>
No earners	0.285	0.268	0.263	0.283	0.289	0.301	0.313	0.331	0.276	0.282
One earner	0.310	0.353	0.352	0.391	0.381	0.400	0.401	0.405	0.407	0.408
Two earners	0.275	0.272	0.287	0.282	0.294	0.304	0.299	0.305	0.301	0.314
Three or more earners	0.266	0.271	0.269	0.250	0.251	0.273	0.277	0.259	0.283	0.309
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.298</b>	<b>0.296</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.328</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.311</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.355</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.352</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.357</b>	<b>0.354</b>	<b>0.369</b>	<b>0.351</b>
Male	0.354	0.360	0.350	0.362	0.364	0.353	0.346	0.342	0.396	0.366
Female	0.342	0.329	0.336	0.338	0.329	0.337	0.347	0.336	0.338	0.330
No earners	0.244	0.201	0.187	0.246	0.250	0.206	0.216	0.187	0.187	0.208
One earner	0.307	0.293	0.298	0.295	0.283	0.288	0.296	0.299	0.298	0.302
Two or more earners	0.267	0.247	0.256	0.242	0.234	0.276	0.293	0.282	0.286	0.281
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.359</b>	<b>0.360</b>	<b>0.341</b>	<b>0.356</b>	<b>0.343</b>	<b>0.345</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.409</b>	<b>0.422</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.420</b>	<b>0.442</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.424</b>	<b>0.418</b>	<b>0.431</b>	<b>0.426</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.350</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.337</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.346</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.348</b>	<b>0.320</b>
Non-earner	0.284	0.312	0.320	0.323	0.314	0.303	0.335	0.287	0.300	0.300
Earner	0.455	0.448	0.375	0.443	0.404	0.352	0.345	0.357	0.408	0.353
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>0.270</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.286</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.301</b>
Non-earner	0.261	0.278	0.282	0.261	0.265	0.276	0.277	0.298	0.288	0.295
Earner	0.348	0.364	0.318	0.354	0.311	0.319	0.353	0.321	0.278	0.273
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>0.439</b>	<b>0.447</b>	<b>0.455</b>	<b>0.441</b>	<b>0.449</b>	<b>0.434</b>	<b>0.433</b>	<b>0.423</b>	<b>0.448</b>	<b>0.441</b>
Non-earner	0.413	0.404	0.421	0.408	0.464	0.411	0.445	0.474	0.466	0.458
Earner	0.398	0.401	0.400	0.387	0.402	0.389	0.392	0.375	0.405	0.402
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>0.420</b>	<b>0.445</b>	<b>0.445</b>	<b>0.446</b>	<b>0.503</b>	<b>0.474</b>	<b>0.458</b>	<b>0.460</b>	<b>0.460</b>	<b>0.461</b>
Non-earner	0.383	0.429	0.415	0.407	0.448	0.456	0.447	0.448	0.445	0.451
Earner	0.382	0.388	0.396	0.392	0.458	0.426	0.413	0.412	0.422	0.426

Table 9-3

## Gini coefficients of market income, total income and after-tax income by selected family types, Canada — After-tax income

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>After-tax income</b>										
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>0.304</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.317</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.324</b>	<b>0.327</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.257</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.269</b>	<b>0.268</b>	<b>0.267</b>
Married couples	0.243	0.240	0.250	0.247	0.251	0.244	0.247	0.251	0.255	0.260
Other families	0.311	0.304	0.311	0.299	0.281	0.312	0.293	0.322	0.308	0.291
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.303</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.319</b>	<b>0.321</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.326</b>	<b>0.327</b>	<b>0.322</b>	<b>0.326</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>0.311</b>	<b>0.323</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.338</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.320</b>	<b>0.340</b>	<b>0.335</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.310</b>
No earners	0.304	0.328	0.348	0.335	0.371	0.375	0.393	0.369	0.351	0.380
One earner	0.312	0.298	0.334	0.323	0.327	0.327	0.351	0.314	0.316	0.312
Two earners	0.273	0.290	0.300	0.309	0.287	0.285	0.309	0.311	0.290	0.282
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>0.265</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.277</b>	<b>0.271</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.287</b>	<b>0.288</b>	<b>0.300</b>
No earners	0.276	0.257	0.249	0.273	0.279	0.276	0.305	0.325	0.267	0.272
One earner	0.251	0.289	0.290	0.312	0.308	0.325	0.331	0.337	0.337	0.342
Two earners	0.233	0.233	0.246	0.242	0.249	0.258	0.258	0.263	0.260	0.272
Three or more earners	0.231	0.237	0.236	0.216	0.220	0.239	0.241	0.229	0.248	0.266
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>0.255</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.267</b>	<b>0.254</b>	<b>0.292</b>	<b>0.281</b>	<b>0.285</b>	<b>0.276</b>	<b>0.277</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>0.299</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.312</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.308</b>	<b>0.313</b>	<b>0.318</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.325</b>	<b>0.311</b>
Male	0.293	0.333	0.306	0.325	0.314	0.306	0.299	0.304	0.345	0.321
Female	0.295	0.290	0.297	0.300	0.294	0.303	0.314	0.302	0.305	0.297
No earners	0.235	0.197	0.185	0.238	0.230	0.203	0.215	0.185	0.184	0.206
One earner	0.259	0.253	0.258	0.253	0.244	0.251	0.259	0.263	0.264	0.266
Two or more earners	0.219	0.218	0.230	0.215	0.212	0.251	0.269	0.250	0.253	0.252
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>0.295</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.316</b>	<b>0.349</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.334</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.329</b>	<b>0.315</b>	<b>0.319</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.374</b>	<b>0.367</b>	<b>0.383</b>	<b>0.375</b>	<b>0.376</b>	<b>0.370</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.379</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>0.261</b>	<b>0.283</b>	<b>0.282</b>	<b>0.310</b>	<b>0.273</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.291</b>	<b>0.264</b>	<b>0.289</b>	<b>0.271</b>
Non-earner	0.233	0.250	0.260	0.267	0.256	0.250	0.281	0.240	0.249	0.256
Earner	0.375	0.385	0.316	0.393	0.330	0.279	0.295	0.299	0.346	0.300
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>0.214</b>	<b>0.230</b>	<b>0.234</b>	<b>0.220</b>	<b>0.220</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.246</b>	<b>0.256</b>	<b>0.240</b>	<b>0.247</b>
Non-earner	0.207	0.220	0.224	0.208	0.210	0.218	0.229	0.252	0.235	0.241
Earner	0.280	0.310	0.260	0.282	0.270	0.256	0.324	0.269	0.237	0.231
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.396</b>	<b>0.410</b>	<b>0.393</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.389</b>	<b>0.392</b>	<b>0.382</b>	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.399</b>
Non-earner	0.383	0.370	0.394	0.381	0.438	0.389	0.413	0.443	0.433	0.418
Earner	0.354	0.354	0.359	0.341	0.354	0.346	0.352	0.334	0.364	0.362
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>0.371</b>	<b>0.403</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.444</b>	<b>0.426</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.415</b>	<b>0.414</b>	<b>0.416</b>
Non-earner	0.347	0.406	0.379	0.374	0.416	0.421	0.416	0.413	0.409	0.418
Earner	0.339	0.349	0.357	0.350	0.397	0.377	0.369	0.368	0.376	0.381

Table 10-1

## Average income by after-tax income quintiles, showing adjustment for family size, Canada — Market income

	Market income		
	Unadjusted average	Average family size	Adjusted average
	dollars	number	dollars
<b>2004</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>68,100</b>	<b>3.05<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>38,700</b>
Lowest quintile	14,800 <sup>E</sup>	3.15 <sup>E</sup>	8,000
Second quintile	35,200 <sup>E</sup>	3.06 <sup>E</sup>	19,500
Third quintile	57,900	3.12 <sup>E</sup>	32,000
Fourth quintile	81,000	3.02 <sup>E</sup>	45,900
Highest quintile	151,800	2.89 <sup>E</sup>	88,200
<b>2003</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>66,300</b>	<b>3.06</b>	<b>37,700</b>
Lowest quintile	14,300	3.15	7,700
Second quintile	34,400	3.07	19,000
Third quintile	56,800	3.17	31,200
Fourth quintile	79,700	3.04	44,900
Highest quintile	146,400	2.87	85,900
<b>2002</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>66,900</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>38,100</b>
Lowest quintile	13,900	3.12	7,600
Second quintile	34,800	3.12	19,000
Third quintile	56,400	3.16	31,000
Fourth quintile	79,900	3.06	44,900
Highest quintile	149,400	2.88	87,800
<b>2001</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>67,000</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>38,000</b>
Lowest quintile	14,000	3.17	7,500
Second quintile	34,700	3.10	19,000
Third quintile	56,600	3.17	31,100
Fourth quintile	80,300	3.09	44,900
Highest quintile	149,400	2.90	87,400
<b>2000</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>66,400</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>37,400</b>
Lowest quintile	14,400	3.17	7,800
Second quintile	34,700	3.11	18,900
Third quintile	56,000	3.15	30,900
Fourth quintile	79,900	3.11	44,500
Highest quintile	146,800	2.92	84,900
<b>1999</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>63,500</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>35,900</b>
Lowest quintile	13,100	3.18	7,000
Second quintile	33,900	3.15	18,300
Third quintile	54,700	3.16	30,100
Fourth quintile	77,600	3.13	43,000
Highest quintile	138,100	2.90	80,900
<b>1998</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>34,800</b>
Lowest quintile	11,500	3.18	6,100
Second quintile	30,900	3.11	16,800
Third quintile	53,100	3.22	28,800
Fourth quintile	75,900	3.15	41,900
Highest quintile	136,200	2.89	80,200
<b>1997</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>58,900</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>33,300</b>
Lowest quintile	11,300	3.18	6,100
Second quintile	29,600	3.17	15,800
Third quintile	50,200	3.18	27,400
Fourth quintile	74,000	3.18	40,700
Highest quintile	129,600	2.86	76,700
<b>1996</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>32,400</b>
Lowest quintile	11,000	3.24	5,800
Second quintile	29,100	3.15	15,700
Third quintile	50,400	3.21	27,400
Fourth quintile	71,800	3.14	39,800
Highest quintile	124,500	2.85	73,600
<b>1995</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>57,300</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>32,400</b>
Lowest quintile	11,500	3.23	6,100
Second quintile	30,700	3.20	16,400
Third quintile	50,000	3.18	27,300
Fourth quintile	71,900	3.14	39,800
Highest quintile	122,500	2.85	72,400

Table 10-2

## Average income by after-tax income quintiles, showing adjustment for family size, Canada — Total income

	Total income		
	Unadjusted average	Average family size	Adjusted average
	dollars	number	dollars
<b>2004</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>76,100</b>	<b>3.05<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>43,600</b>
Lowest quintile	25,500	3.15 <sup>E</sup>	14,300
Second quintile	45,500	3.06 <sup>E</sup>	25,900
Third quintile	65,800	3.12 <sup>E</sup>	36,800
Fourth quintile	87,500	3.02 <sup>E</sup>	50,000
Highest quintile	156,400	2.89 <sup>E</sup>	91,100
<b>2003</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>74,300</b>	<b>3.06</b>	<b>42,500</b>
Lowest quintile	24,900	3.15	13,900
Second quintile	44,700	3.07	25,300
Third quintile	64,500	3.17	35,900
Fourth quintile	86,300	3.04	49,000
Highest quintile	150,900	2.87	88,600
<b>2002</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>74,800</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>42,800</b>
Lowest quintile	24,500	3.12	13,800
Second quintile	45,000	3.12	25,300
Third quintile	64,200	3.16	35,800
Fourth quintile	86,400	3.06	48,900
Highest quintile	153,900	2.88	90,500
<b>2001</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>42,800</b>
Lowest quintile	25,000	3.17	13,900
Second quintile	45,000	3.10	25,400
Third quintile	64,500	3.17	35,800
Fourth quintile	86,700	3.09	48,800
Highest quintile	153,700	2.90	90,000
<b>2000</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>73,800</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>41,900</b>
Lowest quintile	24,800	3.17	13,800
Second quintile	44,400	3.11	25,000
Third quintile	63,400	3.15	35,400
Fourth quintile	85,700	3.11	48,000
Highest quintile	151,000	2.92	87,400
<b>1999</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>71,200</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>40,500</b>
Lowest quintile	23,600	3.18	13,100
Second quintile	43,900	3.15	24,600
Third quintile	62,200	3.16	34,700
Fourth quintile	83,800	3.13	46,800
Highest quintile	142,500	2.90	83,600
<b>1998</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>69,700</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>39,700</b>
Lowest quintile	22,700	3.18	12,600
Second quintile	41,700	3.11	23,500
Third quintile	61,000	3.22	33,600
Fourth quintile	82,300	3.15	45,800
Highest quintile	140,900	2.89	83,100
<b>1997</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>67,200</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>38,300</b>
Lowest quintile	22,200	3.18	12,400
Second quintile	40,500	3.17	22,500
Third quintile	58,600	3.18	32,500
Fourth quintile	80,200	3.18	44,400
Highest quintile	134,800	2.86	79,900
<b>1996</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>65,800</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>37,500</b>
Lowest quintile	21,900	3.24	12,000
Second quintile	40,100	3.15	22,400
Third quintile	58,600	3.21	32,300
Fourth quintile	78,700	3.14	43,900
Highest quintile	129,700	2.85	76,800
<b>1995</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>65,500</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>37,300</b>
Lowest quintile	22,500	3.23	12,500
Second quintile	41,200	3.20	22,800
Third quintile	58,100	3.18	32,300
Fourth quintile	78,400	3.14	43,700
Highest quintile	127,500	2.85	75,500

Table 10-3

## Average income by after-tax income quintiles, showing adjustment for family size, Canada — After-tax income

	After-tax income		
	Unadjusted average	Average family size	Adjusted average
	dollars	number	dollars
<b>2004</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>62,700</b>	<b>3.05<sup>E</sup></b>	<b>35,900</b>
Lowest quintile	24,200	3.15 <sup>E</sup>	13,600
Second quintile	41,100	3.06 <sup>E</sup>	23,400
Third quintile	56,200	3.12 <sup>E</sup>	31,500
Fourth quintile	72,400	3.02 <sup>E</sup>	41,400
Highest quintile	119,400	2.89 <sup>E</sup>	69,600
<b>2003</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>61,100</b>	<b>3.06</b>	<b>35,000</b>
Lowest quintile	23,700	3.15	13,300
Second quintile	40,200	3.07	22,900
Third quintile	55,300	3.17	30,800
Fourth quintile	71,300	3.04	40,500
Highest quintile	115,100	2.87	67,700
<b>2002</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>61,600</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>35,300</b>
Lowest quintile	23,200	3.12	13,100
Second quintile	40,500	3.12	22,800
Third quintile	55,100	3.16	30,800
Fourth quintile	71,700	3.06	40,600
Highest quintile	117,400	2.88	69,100
<b>2001</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>61,500</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>35,100</b>
Lowest quintile	23,900	3.17	13,300
Second quintile	40,400	3.10	22,900
Third quintile	55,000	3.17	30,600
Fourth quintile	71,600	3.09	40,300
Highest quintile	116,900	2.90	68,500
<b>2000</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>59,200</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>33,600</b>
Lowest quintile	22,400	3.17	12,500
Second quintile	39,200	3.11	22,100
Third quintile	52,900	3.15	29,600
Fourth quintile	69,200	3.11	38,800
Highest quintile	112,200	2.92	65,100
<b>1999</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>57,400</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>32,700</b>
Lowest quintile	22,200	3.18	12,400
Second quintile	38,800	3.15	21,800
Third quintile	52,000	3.16	29,000
Fourth quintile	67,800	3.13	37,900
Highest quintile	106,100	2.90	62,300
<b>1998</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>55,700</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>31,700</b>
Lowest quintile	21,200	3.18	11,800
Second quintile	36,800	3.11	20,800
Third quintile	50,600	3.22	27,900
Fourth quintile	65,800	3.15	36,700
Highest quintile	104,200	2.89	61,500
<b>1997</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>53,900</b>	<b>3.11</b>	<b>30,700</b>
Lowest quintile	20,500	3.18	11,500
Second quintile	35,800	3.17	20,000
Third quintile	48,800	3.18	27,100
Fourth quintile	64,400	3.18	35,700
Highest quintile	100,100	2.86	59,300
<b>1996</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>30,100</b>
Lowest quintile	20,600	3.24	11,300
Second quintile	35,400	3.15	19,900
Third quintile	48,600	3.21	26,900
Fourth quintile	63,100	3.14	35,300
Highest quintile	96,500	2.85	57,200
<b>1995</b>			
<b>Total - Economic families, 2 persons or more</b>	<b>52,500</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>30,000</b>
Lowest quintile	21,500	3.23	11,900
Second quintile	36,300	3.20	20,200
Third quintile	48,100	3.18	26,800
Fourth quintile	62,300	3.14	34,800
Highest quintile	94,700	2.85	56,100

Table 11-1

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Canada

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>
Under 18 years	17.6	18.6	17.8	15.5	14.4	13.8	12.1	12.2	12.5	12.8
18 to 64 years	14.6	15.7	15.5	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.7	12.1	12.2	11.7
65 years and over	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.6	7.8	7.6	6.7	7.6	6.8	5.6
<b>Males</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>
Under 18 years	17.3	19.1	18.0	16.0	14.7	13.4	12.0	12.7	12.8	12.9
18 to 64 years	13.7	14.8	14.3	12.9	12.7	11.8	10.6	11.0	11.5	11.1
65 years and over	3.8	5.6	5.6	5.4	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.4	3.5
<b>Females</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Under 18 years	17.9	18.1	17.5	14.9	14.1	14.2	12.2	11.8	12.2	12.6
18 to 64 years	15.4	16.6	16.7	15.0	14.0	14.1	12.8	13.1	12.9	12.3
65 years and over	12.2	13.0	11.8	11.1	10.3	10.0	8.3	9.7	8.7	7.3
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Males	10.7	11.8	10.9	9.6	9.1	8.4	7.4	8.0	8.1	7.5
Females	12.4	13.2	12.8	11.1	10.2	10.0	8.7	9.2	9.2	8.6
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.6<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	1.9	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.7 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	1.9	3.1	3.8	3.9	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.3	1.6 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.8</b>
In two-parent families	11.8	12.4	11.7	9.8	9.3	9.5	8.2	7.2	7.8	8.1
In female lone-parent families	53.5	55.8	53.2	46.1	41.9	40.1	37.4	43.0	41.2	40.0
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	21.5	23.0	25.0	22.2	24.2	14.4	10.4	10.9	14.1	14.8 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Males	9.0	9.8	8.9	7.8	7.8	7.4	6.3	7.0	7.2	6.2
Females	11.5	12.5	12.1	10.6	9.8	9.5	8.3	9.2	9.0	8.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>29.6</b>
Males	33.8	35.8	36.6	33.8	32.9	30.0	28.4	27.1	28.4	28.7
Females	36.1	38.8	39.2	36.4	35.1	35.6	33.2	32.0	30.8	30.5
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>15.5</b>
Elderly males	12.1	19.8	17.2	17.5	17.2	17.6	16.8	15.9	14.7	11.6
Elderly females	26.7	27.3	23.7	22.0	22.3	21.6	18.6	20.7	18.9	17.0
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>34.3</b>
Males, under 65 years	37.5	38.4	39.8	36.5	35.4	32.1	30.3	29.0	30.7	31.5
Females, under 65 years	42.5	46.9	49.5	45.8	43.4	44.3	42.1	39.0	38.0	38.4

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-1 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Canada

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	Estimated number ('000)									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>4,185</b>	<b>4,556</b>	<b>4,474</b>	<b>4,024</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>3,741</b>	<b>3,394</b>	<b>3,536</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>3,479</b>
Under 18 years	1,228	1,304	1,242	1,080	1,001	955	835	839	850	865
18 to 64 years	2,675	2,922	2,921	2,645	2,572	2,511	2,313	2,413	2,478	2,396
65 years and over	282	330	312	299	277	275	246	284	259	219
<b>Males</b>	<b>1,931</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>2,074</b>	<b>1,875</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>1,689</b>	<b>1,647</b>
Under 18 years	617	681	646	575	522	469	418	448	446	452
18 to 64 years	1,260	1,372	1,344	1,219	1,223	1,144	1,052	1,098	1,169	1,134
65 years and over	54	82	84	81	72	73	75	81	74	60
<b>Females</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>2,420</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>2,150</b>	<b>2,033</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>1,908</b>	<b>1,898</b>	<b>1,833</b>
Under 18 years	611	623	595	505	480	485	416	391	405	413
18 to 64 years	1,415	1,550	1,577	1,427	1,349	1,367	1,262	1,314	1,309	1,262
65 years and over	229	248	228	218	205	202	170	203	185	159
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>2,889</b>	<b>3,146</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>2,645</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>2,396</b>	<b>2,104</b>	<b>2,273</b>	<b>2,294</b>	<b>2,159</b>
Males	1,329	1,460	1,370	1,215	1,161	1,081	952	1,050	1,068	993
Females	1,559	1,686	1,642	1,429	1,329	1,315	1,153	1,223	1,227	1,166
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>45</b> <sup>E</sup>
Elderly males	22	30	37	33	26	22	25	31	28	24 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	21	35	44	46	28	30	23	31	30	21 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>1,242</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>865</b>
In two-parent families	688	717	672	558	531	540	464	406	437	450
In female lone-parent families	485	522	495	451	396	372	337	397	367	367
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	55	65	74	71	75	43	33	36	46	48 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>1,689</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>1,434</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>1,249</b>
Males	691	749	687	607	613	590	509	571	594	517
Females	927	1,028	1,002	878	821	799	713	801	791	732
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>1,320</b>
Males	601	675	704	659	657	605	593	577	621	653
Females	695	735	759	720	705	740	696	685	672	667
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>174</b>
Elderly males	32	52	47	48	47	51	50	50	46	36
Elderly females	208	213	184	171	177	172	147	172	155	137
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>1,232</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>1,147</b>
Males, under 65 years	570	624	657	611	610	554	543	527	575	617
Females, under 65 years	488	522	575	549	528	568	549	513	517	530

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.



Table 11-2

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Newfoundland and Labrador

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>
Under 18 years	21.3	20.9	18.2	18.9	20.0	17.7	13.7	14.0	15.8	16.7
18 to 64 years	17.1	15.3	13.5	13.9	14.3	13.4	11.6	12.2	13.0	12.7
65 years and over	3.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.4	2.2	2.1	2.3 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Males</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>
Under 18 years	20.1	22.2	20.6	21.5	21.1	19.8	16.4	15.2	11.9	15.0 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	15.1	14.2	12.5	13.4	13.7	12.6	11.9	11.5	12.8	12.0
65 years and over	0.6	2.2	2.3	1.4	F	1.3	1.9	1.7	2.8	2.7 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Under 18 years	22.4	19.6	15.7	16.4	18.9	15.6	10.8	12.8	19.8	18.3 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	19.1	16.4	14.5	14.3	14.8	14.2	11.3	13.0	13.2	13.3
65 years and over	5.4	2.8	3.4	3.7	5.1	5.5	4.7	2.6	1.5	1.9 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>
Males	14.0	13.5	11.6	11.9	11.3	11.1	9.5	8.6	8.0	8.8
Females	16.6	14.0	11.2	11.4	12.5	11.5	8.5	8.7	10.6	10.4
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>1.4<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	0.7	1.9	2.2	1.2	F	1.5	1.5	2.0	F	1.4 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	0.8	F	F	0.5	0.8	0.8	F	F	F	1.3 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>
In two-parent families	15.8	16.0	12.9	13.9	14.2	11.7	10.0	9.0	8.3	11.6 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	66.7	69.0	65.6	57.5	60.1	53.1	36.3	42.3	50.8	46.3 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Males	13.1	11.5	9.2	9.8	9.1	9.3	8.1	7.2	7.8	7.8
Females	16.0	13.7	10.9	11.0	11.8	11.6	8.9	8.7	9.3	9.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>35.9</b>
Males	32.9	35.7	37.7	41.3	45.6	32.8	35.5	39.4	43.2	36.1
Females	38.8	35.6	40.5	35.9	35.9	33.6	29.0	37.6	35.5	35.7
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>5.3<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	13.1	F	F	10.4	13.8	15.3	13.9	9.3	F	F
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>48.3</b>
Males, under 65 years	43.6	42.3	44.5	49.2	56.2	38.8	41.6	47.0	51.0	41.8
Females, under 65 years	63.0	52.1	62.2	55.9	54.1	49.9	42.4	53.5	55.5	57.5

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-2 – continued

**Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>62</b>
Under 18 years	30	28	23	23	24	20	15	15	16	17
18 to 64 years	62	55	48	49	50	46	40	42	45	44
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Males</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>
Under 18 years	14	15	13	13	13	11	9	8	6	8 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	27	26	22	23	24	22	20	20	22	21
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>
Under 18 years	15	13	10	10	11	9	6	7	10	9 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	35	30	26	25	26	25	20	23	23	23
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>
Males	36	34	29	29	27	26	22	20	18	20
Females	43	36	28	28	30	28	20	20	25	25
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>
In two-parent families	19	19	14	14	14	11	9	F	F	F
In female lone-parent families	10	9	9	9	9	9	F	6	9	F
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>
Males	22	19	15	16	14	14	12	11	12	12
Females	27	23	18	18	19	19	14	14	15	15
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>
Males	F	7	7	8	10	7	8	9	11	9 <sup>E</sup>
Females	9	8	9	8	8	8	7	10	9	9 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>
Males, under 65 years	F	7	7	8	10	7	8	9	10	9 <sup>E</sup>
Females, under 65 years	8	7	8	7	7	6	5	9	8	9 <sup>E</sup>

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 11-3

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Prince Edward Island

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.0<sup>E</sup></b>
Under 18 years	9.5	10.3	10.4	7.4	8.3	7.7	5.8	7.1	4.7	4.6 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	8.6	9.4	9.7	9.0	10.6	10.2	8.9	7.8	7.6	6.9
65 years and over	4.8	6.2	5.5	8.1	6.5	5.9	3.7	5.8	4.5	4.0 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Males</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>5.8<sup>E</sup></b>
Under 18 years	8.5	9.7	8.5	9.0	8.2	8.8	4.2	7.2	5.1	5.3 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	8.0	9.4	8.5	8.4	9.4	9.3	7.6	6.6	7.7	6.7 <sup>E</sup>
65 years and over	3.5	F	1.4	4.6	4.2	2.7	2.1	6.0	3.7	1.6 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.2<sup>E</sup></b>
Under 18 years	10.7	10.8	12.3	5.8	8.4	6.7	7.3	6.9	4.3	3.9 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	9.2	9.4	10.9	9.6	11.7	11.1	10.1	8.9	7.6	7.0 <sup>E</sup>
65 years and over	5.8	10.8	8.6	10.8	8.2	8.4	5.0	5.6	5.1	5.9 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.2<sup>E</sup></b>
Males	5.0	5.9	4.3	5.6	5.5	6.2	4.1	4.3	3.5	3.1 <sup>E</sup>
Females	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.4	7.3	6.7	6.3	5.2	3.7	3.3 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.6<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	0.9	F	F	F	3.7	2.5	2.5	F	3.7	1.0 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	0.9	F	F	F	F	F	3.3	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.6<sup>E</sup></b>
In two-parent families	5.7	7.4	4.8	3.5	4.8	5.5	3.7	4.8	4.6	2.3 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	41.4	40.8	48.6	36.3	33.2	24.9	16.0	18.2	F	14.9 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.0<sup>E</sup></b>
Males	3.9	5.1	2.9	4.6	4.6	5.6	4.4	3.1	2.8	2.4 <sup>E</sup>
Females	6.4	6.7	6.4	6.1	7.0	6.9	6.4	5.3	3.9	3.5 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>27.1</b>
Males	31.3	30.4	36.3	28.5	33.6	26.7	22.5	28.8	32.4	28.9 <sup>E</sup>
Females	24.5	25.2	34.5	28.5	33.9	32.7	26.4	26.1	25.9	25.8 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>11.5<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	13.0	14.3	13.6	12.4	11.7	13.2	7.8	13.3	10.0	13.6 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>35.6</b>
Males, under 65 years	35.2	36.9	41.4	30.3	38.1	30.8	26.9	32.5	39.4	34.6 <sup>E</sup>
Females, under 65 years	35.5	36.9	53.7	44.0	51.8	49.9	41.4	36.9	40.8	37.0 <sup>E</sup>

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-3 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Prince Edward Island

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	Estimated number ('000)									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8<sup>E</sup></b>
Under 18 years	3	F	4	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
18 to 64 years	7	8	8	7	9	9	8	7	7	6
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Males</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4<sup>E</sup></b>
Under 18 years	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
18 to 64 years	3	4	4	3	4	4	3	3	3	3 <sup>E</sup>
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4<sup>E</sup></b>
Under 18 years	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
18 to 64 years	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	4	3	3 <sup>E</sup>
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Males	3	3	3	F	3	4	F	F	F	F
Females	4	5	5	F	4	4	4	F	F	F
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
In two-parent families	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
In female lone-parent families	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Females	2	3	2	F	3	3	2	F	F	F
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
Males	2	2	3	F	2	2	F	2	2	2 <sup>E</sup>
Females	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Males, under 65 years	2	2	2	F	2	2	F	F	2	2 <sup>E</sup>
Females, under 65 years	F	F	2	F	2	2	2	F	F	F

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 11-4

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Nova Scotia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>
Under 18 years	18.0	17.7	19.3	16.6	11.8	12.5	13.3	12.7	14.4	11.9 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	14.2	14.2	13.8	15.0	12.7	12.5	11.2	10.2	11.5	10.5
65 years and over	4.5	5.1	5.7	5.0	4.5	5.7	3.0	4.1	5.1	4.2 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Males</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>
Under 18 years	18.9	16.2	16.8	15.6	13.0	13.6	13.1	13.8	13.6	11.1 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	12.9	11.1	10.2	11.2	11.8	11.4	10.7	10.0	10.7	10.0
65 years and over	1.7	1.9	3.1	3.4	2.6	4.5	2.7	2.2	4.4	3.5 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>
Under 18 years	17.1	19.3	21.9	17.7	10.5	11.3	13.5	11.4	15.2	12.7 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	15.5	17.2	17.3	18.6	13.5	13.6	11.7	10.5	12.2	10.9
65 years and over	6.6	7.5	7.6	6.2	6.0	6.7	3.2	5.6	5.5	4.7 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>
Males	10.3	8.8	9.2	9.5	8.1	8.6	7.5	7.2	7.7	5.6
Females	12.2	13.4	13.9	13.2	8.4	8.7	8.1	7.4	9.4	7.3
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.9<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	1.6	0.2	3.7	2.8	0.8	2.8	1.5	0.7	1.4	0.9 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	2.1	0.9	3.5	2.0	1.1	1.6	0.8	2.2	1.4	1.0 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>11.9<sup>E</sup></b>
In two-parent families	9.4	8.6	7.7	6.2	6.5	8.8	9.1	6.3	8.4	6.3 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	63.2	65.3	73.0	68.6	41.3	35.9	40.9	39.1	39.2	34.2 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	25.5	32.9	26.9	22.3	19.3	15.4	39.3	24.8	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>
Males	7.6	6.9	6.6	7.9	7.3	7.4	6.2	5.5	6.4	4.2 <sup>E</sup>
Females	11.8	12.9	12.3	13.3	8.6	8.8	7.3	6.8	8.6	6.5
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>30.2</b>
Males	37.5	32.3	26.0	25.9	31.7	30.7	30.1	28.1	28.0	32.8
Females	30.9	35.6	36.7	38.5	33.8	31.6	26.5	24.8	26.6	27.9
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11.9<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	F	9.0	F	F	F	12.1	F	F	15.5	F
Elderly females	13.1	17.2	13.6	13.2	13.0	14.2	6.5	10.5	12.3	10.9 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>37.4</b>
Males, under 65 years	45.6	38.1	32.5	30.6	36.3	35.2	34.8	32.3	30.8	36.5
Females, under 65 years	46.2	50.3	54.1	55.8	50.5	42.9	41.2	35.6	36.4	38.5

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-4 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Nova Scotia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	Estimated number ('000)									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>90</b>
Under 18 years	39	38	41	34	24	25	26	25	27	22 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	81	82	80	87	74	73	66	60	68	63
65 years and over	5	6	7	6	5	7	F	5	6	F
<b>Males</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>42</b>
Under 18 years	21	18	18	17	14	14	13	14	14	11 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	36	31	29	32	34	33	31	29	31	29
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>48</b>
Under 18 years	18	20	22	17	10	11	13	11	14	11 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	45	50	51	55	40	41	35	31	37	33
65 years and over	F	5	5	4	F	5	F	F	F	F
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>50</b>
Males	40	35	36	37	32	34	29	28	30	21
Females	50	54	55	52	33	34	32	29	37	29
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22<sup>E</sup></b>
In two-parent families	16	15	13	10	11	15	15	F	13	F
In female lone-parent families	22	21	25	22	11	9	10	12	13	F
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>27</b>
Males	18	17	16	19	18	18	15	13	15	10 <sup>E</sup>
Females	31	34	32	34	23	23	19	18	23	17
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>40</b>
Males	18	15	13	13	17	15	16	17	18	21
Females	18	22	23	24	21	22	18	16	17	19
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	5	4	3	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>
Males, under 65 years	18	15	12	13	16	14	16	16	16	19
Females, under 65 years	14	17	19	21	18	18	16	14	14	16

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 11-5

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — New Brunswick

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>
Under 18 years	19.7	13.8	14.5	14.0	13.3	10.5	9.5	10.3	10.9	8.8 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	12.1	11.7	13.7	12.0	10.5	9.8	9.7	10.9	10.6	9.4
65 years and over	2.5	4.7	2.6	3.3	3.9	3.4	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.7 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Males</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>
Under 18 years	20.1	14.1	16.1	15.4	12.7	11.8	10.5	10.6	12.3	9.2 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	10.3	10.4	12.3	11.6	9.6	9.3	9.2	10.3	10.1	8.9
65 years and over	1.4	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.7	1.2	0.8	1.3	2.5	2.3 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>
Under 18 years	19.4	13.5	12.7	12.6	14.0	9.2	8.5	10.0	9.4	8.3 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	13.9	13.0	15.1	12.5	11.5	10.4	10.2	11.4	11.1	9.9
65 years and over	3.3	5.9	3.5	5.3	5.6	5.0	3.4	4.1	3.3	2.9 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.1</b>
Males	10.5	7.9	9.1	8.4	7.0	6.1	5.6	6.6	7.4	5.7
Females	12.1	9.8	10.9	9.7	9.4	7.0	6.7	8.2	7.9	6.4
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.0</b> <sup>E</sup>
Elderly males	1.4	1.9	1.4	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.5	F	0.9	1.2 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	2.2	0.7 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.8</b> <sup>E</sup>
In two-parent families	11.8	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.3	3.4	5.5	5.1	4.1 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	64.6	57.9	61.5	52.2	51.3	41.6	48.2	37.2	44.6	37.7 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	20.1	21.1	9.0	21.1	17.4	12.8	16.5	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Males	7.6	6.2	7.3	6.7	5.7	4.7	4.5	6.1	6.6	5.1
Females	10.7	9.5	11.6	9.9	8.9	7.1	6.9	8.7	8.3	6.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>24.3</b>
Males	24.5	33.7	37.5	34.9	28.7	30.6	29.7	28.9	26.0	26.2
Females	25.6	30.1	28.5	24.1	23.7	26.7	24.8	23.2	21.6	22.6
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.4</b> <sup>E</sup>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	7.8	F
Elderly females	6.2	12.5	7.0	11.4	11.5	11.2	7.2	8.5	4.8	6.2 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>33.2</b>
Males, under 65 years	30.2	36.0	42.7	40.3	32.8	34.8	34.6	34.6	30.9	30.5
Females, under 65 years	43.5	45.7	47.1	36.3	36.3	42.1	42.9	38.0	37.9	37.0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-5 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — New Brunswick

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	Estimated number ('000)									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>61</b>
Under 18 years	35	24	25	23	22	17	15	16	17	13 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	57	55	65	57	50	47	46	52	51	45
65 years and over	F	4	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Males</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>29</b>
Under 18 years	18	12	14	13	10	10	8	8	10	7 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	24	24	29	27	23	22	22	25	24	21
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>
Under 18 years	17	11	10	10	11	7	7	8	7	7
18 to 64 years	33	31	36	30	27	25	25	27	27	24
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>
Males	34	26	30	27	22	19	18	21	23	18
Females	40	32	35	32	31	23	22	27	26	21
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13<sup>E</sup></b>
In two-parent families	17	11	10	9	9	9	F	F	F	F
In female lone-parent families	16	12	14	13	12	8	9	F	10	F
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>25</b>
Males	16	12	15	14	12	10	9	12	13	10
Females	23	20	25	21	19	15	15	19	18	15
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>
Males	9	13	14	14	11	13	13	13	11	11
Females	11	13	13	11	11	12	11	10	10	11
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>
Males, under 65 years	9	12	14	14	11	12	13	12	11	11
Females, under 65 years	10	11	11	8	8	9	9	8	9	9

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.



Table 11-6

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Quebec

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>
Under 18 years	18.2	20.1	22.4	18.6	14.8	16.0	14.5	11.3	10.9	10.9
18 to 64 years	17.2	18.6	19.1	16.7	15.1	14.9	14.1	12.6	13.1	11.7
65 years and over	13.5	17.1	14.6	15.4	13.0	12.1	10.6	11.8	10.3	9.3
<b>Males</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.7</b>
Under 18 years	17.8	20.5	22.9	18.8	15.6	15.8	14.2	12.2	11.0	11.3
18 to 64 years	16.6	18.3	18.1	15.7	13.9	13.3	12.1	10.3	12.4	11.6
65 years and over	4.7	9.0	8.3	10.3	6.5	5.8	5.6	6.6	4.2	4.0 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>11.8</b>
Under 18 years	18.7	19.6	21.9	18.3	14.1	16.3	14.8	10.3	10.7	10.5
18 to 64 years	17.8	18.9	20.0	17.6	16.4	16.5	16.1	15.0	13.9	11.8
65 years and over	19.9	23.0	19.2	19.2	17.8	16.8	14.3	15.7	14.9	13.3
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Males	11.7	14.0	13.7	11.6	9.6	9.6	8.6	7.7	7.9	6.8
Females	13.4	15.0	16.0	13.5	11.3	11.6	10.7	9.5	9.2	7.9
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b> <sup>E</sup>
Elderly males	1.9	3.5	3.1	5.7	3.0	2.8	1.6	3.7	1.4	1.8 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	2.1	4.7	4.5	5.7	3.0	2.5	2.3	3.2	3.1	2.4 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10.9</b>
In two-parent families	12.6	14.4	15.4	12.9	9.1	10.1	10.0	5.9	6.6	7.0 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	51.3	54.6	60.3	45.7	44.5	44.9	38.8	40.9	33.9	30.5
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	25.0	23.2	27.8	33.9	27.1	18.6	12.1	10.1	14.5	18.7 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>
Males	10.3	12.6	11.2	9.4	8.2	8.2	7.5	6.5	7.7	5.8
Females	12.8	14.5	15.2	12.8	11.5	11.1	10.4	10.1	9.6	7.8
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>30.6</b>
Males	42.5	41.0	45.2	41.0	35.5	32.3	29.2	24.7	28.2	29.9
Females	46.5	47.7	45.5	42.8	42.4	42.9	41.5	37.4	34.5	31.3
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>24.0</b>
Elderly males	16.7	32.5	28.8	29.4	24.5	19.3	21.4	17.4	15.3	12.4 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	44.9	46.5	39.0	37.7	38.8	37.5	32.6	32.7	31.0	28.3
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>32.8</b>
Males, under 65 years	46.4	42.2	47.8	42.7	36.9	34.1	30.4	25.9	30.2	32.7
Females, under 65 years	47.3	48.5	49.6	45.8	44.5	45.9	46.2	40.0	36.4	33.0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-6 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Quebec

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	Estimated number ('000)									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>1,208</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>831</b>
Under 18 years	303	331	365	298	235	251	225	173	166	165
18 to 64 years	798	866	892	785	717	711	679	614	643	577
65 years and over	107	138	121	130	111	106	94	107	96	88
<b>Males</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>392</b>
Under 18 years	150	171	190	155	125	122	109	96	86	90
18 to 64 years	384	425	424	371	330	317	293	250	304	286
65 years and over	F	31	29	36	24	22	21	26	F	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>439</b>
Under 18 years	153	160	174	142	110	129	116	77	80	76 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	414	441	468	414	388	394	386	363	339	291
65 years and over	91	108	92	93	88	84	73	82	79	72
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>451</b>
Males	353	419	412	351	288	287	259	233	240	207
Females	411	466	494	415	350	358	332	292	285	244
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>165</b>
In two-parent families	173	198	203	168	117	125	123	71	81	85 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	115	122	143	106	98	111	92	92	72	64 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>272</b>
Males	197	238	213	179	155	156	145	126	150	112
Females	253	293	307	257	231	222	209	205	196	160
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>380</b>
Males	197	208	231	211	190	174	164	139	167	185
Females	246	243	240	234	235	248	243	230	213	195
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>75</b>
Elderly males	F	21	20	20	15	F	16	F	F	F
Elderly females	86	95	79	78	79	77	66	72	69	64
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>305</b>
Males, under 65 years	187	187	211	191	175	161	148	124	154	174
Females, under 65 years	161	148	161	157	156	172	177	158	143	130

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 11-7

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Ontario

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>
Under 18 years	16.3	18.0	16.2	14.9	13.7	12.8	10.3	11.7	11.4	12.8
18 to 64 years	12.6	14.0	13.0	11.6	11.4	11.0	9.6	11.2	11.1	11.1
65 years and over	8.0	7.5	7.6	6.3	5.9	6.1	5.2	5.6	4.9	3.8
<b>Males</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>
Under 18 years	15.3	19.2	16.6	15.3	13.4	11.5	9.6	11.9	11.5	12.8
18 to 64 years	12.0	13.2	11.8	10.6	11.1	10.1	9.0	10.5	10.4	10.3
65 years and over	3.4	4.1	5.1	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	2.8 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>
Under 18 years	17.4	16.6	15.7	14.5	14.0	14.1	11.0	11.5	11.3	12.9
18 to 64 years	13.2	14.8	14.2	12.5	11.7	11.8	10.3	12.0	11.7	11.9
65 years and over	11.5	10.1	9.6	8.2	7.3	7.9	6.2	7.1	5.9	4.6
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>
Males	9.4	10.9	9.6	8.5	8.2	7.3	6.1	7.8	7.5	7.4
Females	11.4	12.1	11.2	10.0	9.1	9.1	7.3	8.8	8.4	8.6
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.3<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	1.7	1.7	3.0	1.6	1.6	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.5 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	1.7	1.8	3.1	3.2	1.8	2.8	1.6	2.3	1.8	1.1 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.8</b>
In two-parent families	10.6	11.1	10.4	9.0	8.6	9.1	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.4
In female lone-parent families	52.0	58.0	50.8	48.9	41.3	38.3	33.3	43.3	40.2	41.2
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	23.4	19.9	22.0	17.0	24.3	9.8	5.6	8.7	9.5	14.3 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>
Males	7.8	8.5	7.5	6.5	6.9	6.4	5.3	7.1	6.7	6.2
Females	10.2	11.6	10.5	9.1	8.2	7.9	6.6	8.7	8.3	8.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>28.8</b>
Males	31.2	35.1	32.4	30.2	31.5	28.6	26.9	26.7	27.8	28.3
Females	32.7	33.1	33.7	29.9	29.6	31.4	28.8	28.7	28.0	29.4
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>
Elderly males	11.8	15.5	15.2	15.0	17.6	18.0	14.4	16.0	14.4	9.0 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	25.9	22.4	19.8	16.4	16.5	16.6	14.8	15.5	13.6	11.6
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>
Males, under 65 years	34.6	38.5	35.5	32.9	33.9	30.5	29.0	28.7	30.2	31.6
Females, under 65 years	37.8	41.4	43.8	39.4	38.5	40.7	37.3	37.2	36.8	39.8

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-7 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Ontario

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	Estimated number ('000)									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>1,319</b>	<b>1,287</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>1,300</b>
Under 18 years	431	480	435	403	372	351	285	324	313	353
18 to 64 years	873	983	923	832	834	817	735	871	873	891
65 years and over	101	96	100	85	81	85	74	81	73	57
<b>Males</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>610</b>
Under 18 years	206	263	230	210	184	159	134	168	161	180
18 to 64 years	411	460	417	379	403	375	341	406	409	411
65 years and over	19	F	29	F	25	24	25	24	24	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>690</b>
Under 18 years	225	217	206	193	188	192	151	155	153	172
18 to 64 years	462	523	506	453	430	443	393	465	464	480
65 years and over	82	73	71	62	56	61	49	57	48	38
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>863</b>
Males	442	522	466	414	405	366	313	405	392	394
Females	549	591	552	500	463	466	382	466	453	469
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>353</b>
In two-parent families	234	241	232	199	191	206	168	169	168	189
In female lone-parent families	177	214	180	182	151	133	109	143	135	145
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	24	24	21	30	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>495</b>
Males	228	251	222	196	213	202	168	230	223	205
Females	317	366	332	292	266	260	224	299	290	290
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>438</b>
Males	194	224	209	198	207	191	188	194	203	216
Females	219	222	231	208	211	230	211	211	212	221
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>42</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	75	66	57	47	47	47	41	45	39	32 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>395</b>
Males, under 65 years	183	209	195	183	191	173	173	175	187	206
Females, under 65 years	145	157	174	161	164	183	170	166	173	189

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 11-8

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Manitoba

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>
Under 18 years	20.4	21.4	21.9	17.4	18.9	16.7	15.6	16.2	16.9	12.8
18 to 64 years	15.4	15.0	14.9	13.3	14.4	13.0	10.6	11.3	12.0	11.4
65 years and over	8.0	11.3	12.4	10.5	8.7	9.4	8.7	9.1	8.1	6.7 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Males</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>
Under 18 years	20.0	20.3	20.9	17.9	20.7	17.2	15.8	16.4	18.4	13.4
18 to 64 years	13.4	13.0	12.6	11.4	13.2	11.6	9.3	10.1	11.0	11.2
65 years and over	4.6	6.1	7.9	5.7	3.7	4.8	5.0	5.7	5.0	4.1 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Under 18 years	20.8	22.5	23.0	16.9	17.0	16.2	15.5	15.9	15.2	12.2 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	17.5	17.1	17.1	15.2	15.6	14.3	11.8	12.6	12.9	11.7
65 years and over	10.5	15.2	15.7	14.1	12.4	12.8	11.6	11.8	10.5	8.7 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Males	11.2	11.8	12.2	9.8	10.8	9.2	7.7	8.7	9.8	7.8
Females	13.9	14.5	14.4	11.8	12.6	11.4	9.9	10.3	10.0	8.5
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.1<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	0.9	3.9	5.5	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.5	2.9	2.6	2.7 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	1.8	4.2	3.3	5.0	1.7	2.8	2.3	2.3	3.2	3.5 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>
In two-parent families	14.0	16.1	16.3	11.8	12.2	10.6	9.8	11.7	13.3	9.4 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	62.3	55.1	59.8	48.4	59.1	51.8	46.8	43.3	43.8	37.1 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	26.4	37.2	29.8	37.8	16.5	17.7	19.0	18.3	F	5.7 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Males	8.5	8.9	9.0	6.9	7.4	6.5	4.8	6.1	7.0	6.1
Females	12.6	12.4	12.3	10.5	12.4	10.7	8.6	9.1	8.8	7.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>28.4</b>
Males	35.6	30.9	28.4	30.5	34.2	30.6	26.5	26.0	26.1	28.8
Females	36.4	38.6	40.7	36.8	32.4	33.6	29.7	30.1	30.9	27.9
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>14.5<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	17.3	13.1	15.7	16.9	10.1	15.1	16.3	17.7	14.9	9.7 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	20.6	26.2	28.6	23.8	24.4	24.6	22.6	24.6	20.4	16.2 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>33.9</b>
Males, under 65 years	40.6	36.2	31.9	34.1	40.1	34.4	28.9	27.6	28.2	32.2
Females, under 65 years	50.8	51.6	53.0	49.9	40.8	42.7	36.6	34.4	38.7	36.3

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-8 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Manitoba

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	Estimated number ('000)									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>122</b>
Under 18 years	55	58	59	46	50	44	41	42	43	33
18 to 64 years	101	99	97	88	96	87	71	77	82	79
65 years and over	11	16	18	15	13	14	13	13	12	10 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Males</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>59</b>
Under 18 years	28	28	29	25	29	23	21	22	25	18
18 to 64 years	44	43	42	38	44	39	31	34	38	39
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>63</b>
Under 18 years	27	29	29	21	21	20	19	20	19	15 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	57	56	56	50	52	48	40	42	44	40
65 years and over	9	12	13	12	10	11	9	10	9	7 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>76</b>
Males	52	55	56	45	50	42	35	40	46	36
Females	64	67	66	54	58	53	46	48	46	40
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>33</b>
In two-parent families	31	36	36	26	27	23	21	25	28	20 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	20	16	17	15	22	19	18	15	15	12 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>40</b>
Males	24	25	25	19	20	18	13	17	20	17
Females	36	36	35	30	36	32	26	27	26	23
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>
Males	22	20	19	21	25	23	21	20	20	23
Females	29	31	32	29	25	25	23	24	25	23
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	8	11	11	9	9	9	8	9	7	F
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39</b>
Males, under 65 years	20	18	17	19	24	21	18	18	18	22
Females, under 65 years	21	20	21	19	15	16	14	16	18	17

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 11-9

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICO base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Saskatchewan

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.1</b>
Under 18 years	20.4	17.4	13.0	11.1	11.2	13.0	10.7	8.9	12.9	10.9 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	13.9	13.2	12.7	12.8	11.2	12.0	10.9	9.9	10.4	11.7
65 years and over	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.7	2.8	2.5	2.8	3.0	1.8	1.9 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Males</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>10.0</b>
Under 18 years	19.8	16.5	10.9	9.9	10.0	12.2	9.6	7.8	11.5	10.0 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	11.7	11.2	10.8	11.8	10.7	11.4	10.1	9.6	10.5	11.8
65 years and over	1.4	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.5 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>
Under 18 years	21.1	18.2	15.1	12.4	12.4	13.8	11.7	10.0	14.4	12.0 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	16.1	15.1	14.6	13.8	11.8	12.7	11.7	10.2	10.3	11.5
65 years and over	4.4	4.2	5.0	5.1	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	2.1	2.3 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Males	11.2	8.8	7.1	6.6	6.0	7.0	5.7	4.7	6.2	6.6
Females	13.9	11.6	9.9	8.9	8.3	9.6	7.9	6.9	8.5	7.7
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b> <sup>E</sup>
Elderly males	1.1	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.5	F	0.5	1.6	0.2	0.5 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	1.0	0.9	0.5	2.5	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.6	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>10.9</b> <sup>E</sup>
In two-parent families	13.9	8.4	9.0	9.4	6.5	7.3	5.6	3.5	6.4	6.5 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	62.3	56.3	33.5	18.8	31.6	39.2	32.8	32.8	41.0	28.3 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	42.6	17.1	11.7	8.2	21.0	F	15.9	F	24.2	30.4 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Males	8.3	5.9	6.2	6.0	4.9	5.8	4.8	3.8	4.8	6.1
Females	12.3	10.1	8.9	8.3	7.4	9.1	7.3	6.6	7.3	7.2
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>27.0</b>
Males	22.9	29.5	27.2	32.0	29.4	29.2	27.2	26.9	28.2	29.7
Females	26.0	31.1	33.8	31.4	25.6	23.3	25.7	23.5	18.6	24.2
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.2</b> <sup>E</sup>
Elderly males	F	3.0	5.6	F	F	F	6.2	F	F	F
Elderly females	8.6	8.7	10.7	8.6	6.1	6.7	6.8	8.4	3.9	5.1 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>37.8</b>
Males, under 65 years	28.8	36.4	32.8	39.0	35.5	34.9	31.9	31.3	32.7	35.0
Females, under 65 years	43.4	52.3	56.2	50.9	47.5	43.1	45.2	40.3	34.3	42.3

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-9 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Saskatchewan

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	Estimated number ('000)									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>93</b>
Under 18 years	53	45	33	28	27	31	24	20	29	24 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	78	75	72	73	64	68	61	56	59	67
65 years and over	4	5	5	5	F	F	F	4	F	F
<b>Males</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>
Under 18 years	27	21	14	12	12	14	11	9	13	11 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	33	32	31	34	31	33	29	27	30	34
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>47</b>
Under 18 years	27	24	19	15	15	16	13	11	16	12 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	45	43	41	39	33	36	33	29	29	33
65 years and over	F	F	4	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>56</b>
Males	47	36	29	27	24	28	22	19	24	26
Females	57	49	41	37	34	39	32	28	34	30
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24<sup>E</sup></b>
In two-parent families	31	17	18	18	13	14	10	F	11	11 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	20	26	14	F	13	16	13	12	15	10 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>32</b>
Males	20	14	15	14	11	13	11	9	11	14 <sup>E</sup>
Females	30	25	22	21	19	23	18	17	18	18
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>37</b>
Males	14	19	17	20	20	20	19	19	20	21
Females	18	20	23	21	17	15	17	15	12	17
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	4	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>
Males, under 65 years	13	18	16	20	19	19	18	19	19	20
Females, under 65 years	15	18	19	19	15	13	15	12	11	15

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.



Table 11-10

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Alberta

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>
Under 18 years	17.7	18.5	15.4	14.0	12.4	12.3	10.9	9.2	11.0	11.7
18 to 64 years	14.9	15.3	15.8	14.3	12.9	11.9	10.7	10.3	11.7	11.3
65 years and over	4.5	6.7	5.6	5.3	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	3.5	2.5 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Males</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>
Under 18 years	20.0	16.5	15.0	14.5	12.5	12.5	11.9	8.8	11.2	12.7 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	13.2	14.3	15.1	14.0	12.4	10.7	9.7	9.8	11.1	10.1
65 years and over	3.5	4.7	4.2	3.6	0.6	0.6	2.1	0.2	2.4	1.3 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>
Under 18 years	15.3	20.6	15.9	13.4	12.1	12.0	9.8	9.7	10.8	10.7 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	16.7	16.4	16.6	14.5	13.4	13.1	11.8	10.9	12.4	12.7
65 years and over	5.3	8.3	6.7	6.8	4.3	3.9	2.3	4.1	4.4	3.4 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Males	12.3	11.1	10.7	9.8	8.1	7.6	7.0	5.5	6.9	7.1
Females	12.7	13.5	12.0	10.1	8.6	8.4	7.4	6.7	7.8	7.9
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.4<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	3.3	2.5	2.3	1.4	0.3	F	1.7	F	2.7	0.5 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	0.8	6.0	4.1	3.6	F	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.3 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>
In two-parent families	11.6	14.4	10.8	9.7	10.2	9.9	8.3	6.7	7.8	7.4 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	61.3	44.4	40.1	37.2	30.0	36.2	36.0	33.2	40.4	45.0
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	19.7	29.0	37.9	30.0	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.6</b>
Males	9.4	9.3	9.4	8.4	7.0	6.3	5.5	4.7	5.6	5.6
Females	12.7	11.1	11.1	9.4	8.1	7.6	7.2	6.1	7.4	7.6
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>28.2</b>
Males	27.6	32.9	35.5	33.8	31.0	26.4	24.6	26.8	29.5	24.9
Females	32.4	40.1	40.8	38.0	36.5	34.8	29.1	30.3	32.0	32.1
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.9<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	F	14.9	13.1	13.3	F	F	F	F	F	6.3 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	11.1	12.3	11.4	12.9	11.3	8.4	4.5	9.1	9.3	8.5 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>32.9</b>
Males, under 65 years	30.0	35.0	38.0	36.2	34.1	28.8	26.9	29.3	32.4	26.6
Females, under 65 years	44.1	53.3	54.4	48.9	48.1	47.9	41.4	40.1	42.4	42.5

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-10 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — Alberta

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>330</b>
Under 18 years	128	134	113	103	91	91	81	68	80	86
18 to 64 years	254	267	285	262	242	228	212	208	241	236
65 years and over	F	17	15	14	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Males</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>157</b>
Under 18 years	74	62	58	57	49	47	46	34	42	49 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	114	126	137	131	118	105	98	100	117	107
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>173</b>
Under 18 years	54	72	54	46	43	44	35	34	38	37 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 64 years	141	141	147	132	124	123	114	107	124	130
65 years and over	F	F	F	10	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>200</b>
Males	144	131	129	121	102	97	91	73	92	96
Females	148	161	145	124	108	107	96	87	102	104
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>86</b>
In two-parent families	71	88	66	60	64	64	54	42	49	45 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	52	36	33	31	25	26	25	25	30	40 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>113</b>
Males	66	66	69	63	53	50	44	39	47	47
Females	94	84	86	74	65	62	60	52	63	67
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>130</b>
Males	48	63	71	71	65	56	55	62	70	62
Females	53	63	67	64	65	67	57	61	67	68
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>123</b>
Males, under 65 years	48	60	69	68	65	55	54	62	70	60
Females, under 65 years	47	57	61	57	59	61	54	55	61	63

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 11-11

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — British Columbia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Prevalence of low income (%)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>14.2</b>
Under 18 years	17.3	18.4	16.4	13.5	17.4	14.1	14.0	18.3	18.7	18.1
18 to 64 years	15.2	17.6	18.0	16.1	17.2	16.5	15.1	16.1	15.2	14.3
65 years and over	8.5	9.8	8.9	8.0	10.2	9.6	9.1	11.7	10.4	8.0
<b>Males</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>13.6</b>
Under 18 years	17.3	20.0	17.2	15.4	18.4	14.5	14.5	19.8	20.4	18.2
18 to 64 years	15.2	16.3	16.7	14.4	16.8	15.2	14.0	15.5	14.3	13.5
65 years and over	5.1	7.5	5.7	4.9	7.9	8.7	8.4	9.8	8.9	6.5 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Females</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>14.8</b>
Under 18 years	17.2	16.8	15.6	11.5	16.3	13.7	13.4	16.6	16.9	18.0
18 to 64 years	15.2	18.9	19.2	17.8	17.6	17.8	16.2	16.7	16.2	15.0
65 years and over	11.3	11.6	11.6	10.6	12.1	10.3	9.6	13.4	11.7	9.3
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>
Males	11.4	12.7	11.3	9.9	12.7	10.9	9.7	12.7	12.0	10.4
Females	12.1	13.7	13.2	10.9	12.9	12.1	10.9	13.0	12.4	11.5
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>2.7<sup>E</sup></b>
Elderly males	2.4	3.7	3.7	2.6	3.4	2.9	3.0	5.3	5.1	3.0 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	3.3	3.9	6.4	4.3	5.0	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.8	2.4 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>
In two-parent families	13.1	12.3	10.8	7.4	11.9	10.1	8.5	10.0	11.0	11.1 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	45.1	55.2	51.6	46.2	41.7	33.5	43.1	55.3	56.0	55.3
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	11.9	25.1	20.9	9.3	32.7	27.2	19.5	18.9	30.5	22.5 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Males	10.2	10.9	9.9	8.8	11.7	10.6	8.8	10.9	9.9	8.6
Females	11.3	13.8	13.2	11.7	12.7	12.8	11.2	12.9	12.1	10.7
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>31.4</b>
Males	31.6	34.0	37.2	31.7	33.0	31.0	32.3	31.2	29.3	29.2
Females	32.2	39.9	42.9	42.0	38.4	38.3	36.7	34.9	34.2	34.1
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>21.0</b>
Elderly males	15.2	25.6	15.2	15.7	23.7	27.9	27.8	25.6	25.0	20.9 <sup>E</sup>
Elderly females	22.5	23.8	20.1	20.1	22.6	21.4	19.5	25.6	24.0	21.0
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>34.7</b>
Males, under 65 years	34.3	35.1	40.1	33.9	34.7	31.6	33.1	32.2	30.0	30.4
Females, under 65 years	38.0	49.0	55.4	54.6	48.3	47.9	46.7	41.3	40.2	41.6

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 11-11 – continued

## Persons in low income after tax (92 LICOs base), showing prevalence and estimated number — British Columbia

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	<b>Estimated number ('000)</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>582</b>
Under 18 years	151	163	145	119	153	123	121	155	157	151
18 to 64 years	363	433	450	406	437	424	395	426	408	388
65 years and over	38	45	42	39	50	48	46	61	55	43
<b>Males</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>277</b>
Under 18 years	77	89	78	70	85	67	65	88	89	78
18 to 64 years	183	201	209	181	213	195	183	204	190	183
65 years and over	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	22	F
<b>Females</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>304</b>
Under 18 years	74	74	67	49	68	56	55	68	69	72
18 to 64 years	181	232	241	225	224	230	212	222	218	205
65 years and over	28	30	30	28	32	28	27	38	34	27
<b>Economic family persons</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>376</b>
Males	178	200	180	160	207	179	160	210	201	174
Females	194	225	220	183	216	203	186	222	216	202
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>F</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons under 18 years of age</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>151</b>
In two-parent families	94	91	80	52	83	72	59	67	73	75 <sup>E</sup>
In female lone-parent families	52	64	58	63	54	41	53	82	69	68 <sup>E</sup>
In all other economic families <sup>1</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Persons 18 to 64 years of age</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>215</b>
Males	97	105	96	86	116	107	89	113	102	89
Females	115	145	142	127	140	141	126	149	140	125
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>206</b>
Males	92	105	119	101	109	102	108	105	99	103
Females	89	110	119	119	108	111	108	104	105	102
<b>Elderly persons</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>
Elderly males	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
Elderly females	23	24	20	21	24	22	21	32	27	23 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Persons under 65 years of age</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>173</b>
Males, under 65 years	85	96	113	95	97	88	94	91	88	94
Females, under 65 years	66	87	99	98	84	88	87	73	78	79

1. Includes persons under 18 years of age in elderly families.

Table 12

## Persistence of low income, after-tax income, (1992 LICO base) by selected characteristics

	0 years in low income	1 year in low income	2 years in low income	3 years in low income	4 years in low income	5 years in low income	6 years in low income
All age groups	80.0	7.7	4.3	2.6	1.8	1.5	2.2
Under 18 years	76.1	9.0	5.2	3.3	2.4	1.9 <sup>E</sup>	2.1 <sup>E</sup>
18 to 24 years	70.8	13.0	7.2	4.1	2.8 <sup>E</sup>	0.9 <sup>E</sup>	1.3 <sup>E</sup>
25 to 54 years	82.6	6.6	3.5	2.2	1.4	1.4	2.3
55 to 64 years	77.4	7.7	4.5	3.1 <sup>E</sup>	2.7 <sup>E</sup>	1.6 <sup>E</sup>	3.1
65 years and over	88.0	4.4	2.8 <sup>E</sup>	1.3 <sup>E</sup>	0.9 <sup>E</sup>	0.8 <sup>E</sup>	1.8 <sup>E</sup>
Both sexes	80.0	7.7	4.3	2.6	1.8	1.5	2.2
Males	81.9	7.3	3.7	2.5	1.7	1.1 <sup>E</sup>	1.8
Females	78.1	8.0	4.8	2.8	2.0	1.8	2.5
All education levels	80.0	7.7	4.3	2.6	1.8	1.5	2.2
Less than high school	76.3	7.9	5.1	3.4	2.3	1.9	3.1
Graduated high school	79.8	7.6	3.9	2.4 <sup>E</sup>	1.7 <sup>E</sup>	2.0 <sup>E</sup>	2.5
Some postsecondary without degree, certificate or diploma	77.7	8.8	4.6	3.0 <sup>E</sup>	2.6 <sup>E</sup>	1.2 <sup>E</sup>	2.0 <sup>E</sup>
Non-university with certificate or diploma	83.3	8.0	3.5	1.9	1.2 <sup>E</sup>	0.8 <sup>E</sup>	1.2 <sup>E</sup>
University degree	88.9	5.3	2.5 <sup>E</sup>	1.2 <sup>E</sup>	1.0 <sup>E</sup>	0.6 <sup>E</sup>	0.6 <sup>E</sup>
Education level unknown	82.8	6.1 <sup>E</sup>	5.7 <sup>E</sup>	1.5 <sup>E</sup>	1.4 <sup>E</sup>	1.5 <sup>E</sup>	1.0 <sup>E</sup>

Table 13-1

## Low income after tax (92 LICOs base), by selected family types, Canada — Prevalence

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Prevalence of low income</b>	percent									
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.1</b> <sup>E</sup>
Married couples	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.3 <sup>E</sup>
Other families	4.5	7.5	10.0	11.4	9.0	10.1	5.9	6.9	6.4	5.3 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.8</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>
Married couples, no earners	33.3	30.8	27.4	29.6	36.3	33.6	30.8	30.2	29.3	36.5
Married couples, one earner	11.7	11.1	11.3	7.7	9.4	10.2	9.2	10.2	10.0	8.9
Married couples, two earners	2.8	3.4	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.9	2.2
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Two-parent families with children, no earners	82.6	80.3	69.0	77.7	77.6	83.3	73.9	72.6	81.2	77.9
One earner	21.4	21.9	23.7	19.7	20.4	22.2	20.3	16.0	16.7	18.4
Two earners	5.7	5.0	5.7	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.7
Three or more earners	3.2	2.9	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.4	0.9	1.5	2.7	2.5 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.5</b> <sup>E</sup>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>31.7</b>
Male	22.9	24.8	21.4	16.8	18.1	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.8	14.2 <sup>E</sup>
Female	48.5	52.7	49.3	42.9	39.4	36.3	33.8	39.4	38.8	35.6
Female lone-parent families, no earners	81.3	88.3	87.5	84.5	86.8	88.3	88.0	84.4	86.1	78.3
Female lone-parent families, one earner	34.9	34.1	33.8	32.1	27.1	26.9	24.1	31.6	31.8	30.3
Female lone-parent families, two or more earners	13.1	13.3	9.7	6.9	8.9	9.5	6.2	13.7	15.2	15.8 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>29.6</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>11.6</b>
Non-earner	13.2	21.5	19.4	19.3	19.0	19.7	19.3	16.6	16.2	12.6
Earner	F	5.9	3.9	6.0	5.2	6.3	2.0	13.1	9.6	7.4 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>17.0</b>
Non-earner	27.4	27.8	24.8	23.0	23.3	22.7	19.6	21.1	20.1	18.2
Earner	9.0	13.4	9.0	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.0	15.6	8.9	6.0 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>31.5</b>
Non-earner	77.6	81.9	84.8	85.4	84.8	86.4	82.6	80.1	78.1	80.2
Earner	27.4	27.2	26.8	23.6	25.2	21.9	20.3	18.5	20.7	22.5
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>38.4</b>
Non-earner	74.4	82.1	81.7	81.5	80.7	81.7	78.5	79.4	74.8	74.9
Earner	31.2	33.0	36.4	31.4	29.9	31.7	30.0	26.6	27.3	28.2

Table 13-2

## Low income after tax (92 LICOs base), by selected family types, Canada — Estimated number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Number of families</b>	in thousands									
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>684</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b> <sup>E</sup>
Married couples	13	17	17	15	F	11	15	18	17	13 <sup>E</sup>
Other families	17	19	27	29	23	26	14	18	17	14 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>657</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>129</b>
No earners	59	59	48	53	72	57	53	54	46	55 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	47	50	46	35	41	45	42	48	48	42 <sup>E</sup>
Two earners	31	38	38	31	32	27	29	42	40	32
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>200</b>
No earners	77	89	63	69	53	55	48	39	42	33 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	138	140	137	103	108	115	97	80	76	81
Two earners	102	94	110	79	76	77	59	71	68	70
Three or more earners	19	14	F	F	F	F	F	F	17	16 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>32</b> <sup>E</sup>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>213</b>
Male	19	22	20	18	19	14	14	16	16	17 <sup>E</sup>
Female	263	303	285	253	227	205	186	216	209	196
No earners	155	195	171	132	126	100	98	98	84	70
One earner	98	100	108	116	93	95	82	103	111	110
Two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	15	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>1,320</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>36</b>
Non-earner	31	50	45	46	45	48	49	42	40	31 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>137</b>
Non-earner	205	209	179	168	173	168	144	163	147	132
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>617</b>
Non-earner	237	273	314	299	250	235	238	249	255	245
Earner	333	351	343	313	360	319	305	278	320	372
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>530</b>
Non-earner	223	258	275	281	261	264	256	245	229	226
Earner	265	264	300	268	267	304	293	268	288	303

Table 13-3

## Low income after tax (92 LICOs base), by selected family types, Canada — Average income gap

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Average income gap</b>	dollars									
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>7,300</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>7,200</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>5,500</b>	<b>4,800</b>	<b>5,200</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>4,200</b> <sup>E</sup>
Married couples	3,600	6,400	6,500	7,100	F	6,600	5,500	5,400	6,500	5,200 <sup>E</sup>
Other families	2,700	5,700	4,800	4,700	4,300	5,000	4,000	5,000	3,600	3,200 <sup>E</sup>
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>7,900</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>7,400</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>7,800</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>6,300</b>
Married couples, no earners	6,000	6,900	8,000	8,300	8,400	8,400	7,700	8,300	6,400	6,800
Married couples, one earner	6,000	6,900	6,000	5,900	8,100	6,800	6,200	6,500	7,300	5,800
Married couples, two earners	5,800	5,200	4,500	6,600	6,100	6,400	4,800	5,100	7,300	6,400
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,300</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>8,200</b>	<b>8,500</b>
Two-parent families with children, no earners	11,900	11,100	10,900	11,900	11,100	10,600	11,200	11,100	10,400	10,300
One earner	8,100	8,500	8,900	8,000	7,500	8,400	8,500	9,400	7,800	9,000
Two earners	7,100	6,400	6,600	5,500	7,600	6,800	7,400	6,300	6,800	7,300
Three or more earners	8,700	12,700	F	F	F	F	F	F	9,700	7,200
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>11,300</b>	<b>9,300</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>9,900</b>	<b>10,200</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>11,000</b> <sup>E</sup>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>6,400</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,300</b>
Male	5,400	6,900	7,200	7,600	9,700	6,100	6,600	6,900	7,500	7,400 <sup>E</sup>
Female	6,900	6,300	6,900	7,100	6,300	6,200	6,200	6,400	6,400	6,300
Female lone-parent families, no earners	7,600	7,000	7,500	8,400	6,900	7,100	6,700	7,600	7,400	7,300
Female lone-parent families, one earner	6,000	5,200	5,900	5,700	5,600	5,300	5,600	5,400	5,900	5,700
Female lone-parent families, two or more earners	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	5,100	F	F
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>8,200</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>8,100</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>7,100</b>	<b>7,500</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>6,100</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>2,900</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>2,700</b>	<b>3,400</b> <sup>E</sup>
Non-earner	2,900	2,700	2,800	3,200	2,500	3,100	3,600	2,500	2,800	3,000 <sup>E</sup>
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,200</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>2,100</b>
Non-earner	2,100	2,300	2,200	2,200	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,100	2,200	2,000
Earner	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F	F
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>6,500</b>
Non-earner	7,200	7,500	7,700	7,500	8,100	7,400	6,900	7,800	7,500	7,200
Earner	6,000	5,800	6,200	6,000	6,200	6,200	6,500	5,500	6,200	6,100
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>6,200</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>6,700</b>	<b>6,700</b>
Non-earner	6,300	7,800	7,200	7,400	7,900	8,000	7,300	7,400	7,200	7,200
Earner	6,000	6,700	6,200	6,200	6,500	6,100	6,100	6,200	6,400	6,400



Table 14-1

## Low income after tax cut-offs (92 LICOs base) — 2000 to 2004

Size of family unit	Rural areas	Urban areas			
		Urban areas, under 30,000	Urban areas, 30,000 to 99,999	Urban areas, 100,000 to 499,999	Urban areas, 500,000 and over
<b>2004</b>					
1 person	11,025	12,617	14,075	14,253	16,853
2 persons	13,418	15,357	17,131	17,347	20,512
3 persons	16,709	19,121	21,332	21,601	25,542
4 persons	20,844	23,856	26,613	26,948	31,865
5 persons	23,736	27,165	30,305	30,686	36,285
6 persons	26,324	30,127	33,610	34,032	40,241
7 persons or more	28,912	33,089	36,913	37,378	44,197
<b>2003</b>					
1 person	10,821	12,384	13,815	13,990	16,542
2 persons	13,170	15,073	16,815	17,027	20,133
3 persons	16,400	18,768	20,938	21,202	25,070
4 persons	20,460	23,416	26,122	26,451	31,277
5 persons	23,298	26,664	29,746	30,120	35,615
6 persons	25,838	29,571	32,989	33,404	39,498
7 persons or more	28,378	32,478	36,231	36,688	43,381
<b>2002</b>					
1 person	10,529	12,050	13,442	13,612	16,096
2 persons	12,815	14,667	16,361	16,567	19,590
3 persons	15,958	18,262	20,373	20,630	24,394
4 persons	19,908	22,784	25,417	25,737	30,433
5 persons	22,670	25,944	28,943	29,307	34,654
6 persons	25,141	28,773	32,099	32,502	38,432
7 persons or more	27,613	31,602	35,254	35,698	42,210
<b>2001</b>					
1 person	10,299	11,787	13,149	13,315	15,744
2 persons	12,535	14,346	16,004	16,205	19,162
3 persons	15,609	17,863	19,928	20,179	23,861
4 persons	19,473	22,286	24,862	25,175	29,768
5 persons	22,174	25,378	28,311	28,667	33,897
6 persons	24,592	28,144	31,398	31,792	37,593
7 persons or more	27,009	30,911	34,484	34,918	41,288
<b>2000</b>					
1 person	10,042	11,493	12,821	12,983	15,352
2 persons	12,223	13,989	15,605	15,801	18,684
3 persons	15,220	17,418	19,431	19,676	23,266
4 persons	18,987	21,731	24,242	24,548	29,026
5 persons	21,622	24,745	27,605	27,953	33,052
6 persons	23,979	27,443	30,615	31,000	36,656
7 persons or more	26,337	30,141	33,624	34,048	40,260

Table 14-2

## Low income after tax cut-offs (92 LICOs base) — 1995 to 1999

Size of family unit	Rural areas	Urban areas			
		Urban areas, under 30,000	Urban areas, 30,000 to 99,999	Urban areas, 100,000 to 499,999	Urban areas, 500,000 and over
<b>1999</b>					
1 person	9,777	11,189	12,482	12,640	14,946
2 persons	11,900	13,619	15,193	15,384	18,191
3 persons	14,818	16,957	18,918	19,156	22,651
4 persons	18,486	21,156	23,602	23,899	28,259
5 persons	21,050	24,091	26,876	27,214	32,179
6 persons	23,345	26,718	29,806	30,181	35,687
7 persons or more	25,640	29,344	32,736	33,148	39,195
<b>1998</b>					
1 person	9,609	10,997	12,267	12,423	14,689
2 persons	11,695	13,385	14,931	15,119	17,878
3 persons	14,563	16,666	18,592	18,827	22,262
4 persons	18,168	20,793	23,196	23,488	27,773
5 persons	20,688	23,677	26,414	26,746	31,625
6 persons	22,944	26,258	29,294	29,662	35,073
7 persons or more	25,200	28,840	32,173	32,578	38,522
<b>1997</b>					
1 person	9,520	10,896	12,154	12,308	14,554
2 persons	11,587	13,262	14,794	14,980	17,713
3 persons	14,429	16,512	18,421	18,654	22,057
4 persons	18,000	20,601	22,982	23,272	27,518
5 persons	20,498	23,459	26,170	26,500	31,334
6 persons	22,733	26,017	29,024	29,389	34,750
7 persons or more	24,968	28,574	31,877	32,278	38,167
<b>1996</b>					
1 person	9,370	10,723	11,962	12,114	14,324
2 persons	11,404	13,052	14,560	14,743	17,433
3 persons	14,201	16,251	18,130	18,359	21,708
4 persons	17,716	20,276	22,619	22,904	27,083
5 persons	20,174	23,088	25,757	26,081	30,839
6 persons	22,373	25,606	28,565	28,924	34,201
7 persons or more	24,573	28,123	31,373	31,768	37,564
<b>1995</b>					
1 person	9,220	10,551	11,770	11,919	14,094
2 persons	11,221	12,843	14,326	14,507	17,153
3 persons	13,973	15,991	17,839	18,064	21,360
4 persons	17,432	19,950	22,256	22,536	26,648
5 persons	19,850	22,718	25,344	25,662	30,344
6 persons	22,014	25,195	28,107	28,460	33,652
7 persons or more	24,179	27,671	30,869	31,258	36,961

Table 15-1

## Selected family types, Canada — Number of families

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	estimates in thousands									
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>8,005</b>	<b>8,078</b>	<b>8,145</b>	<b>8,206</b>	<b>8,283</b>	<b>8,373</b>	<b>8,466</b>	<b>8,584</b>	<b>8,667</b>	<b>8,768</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>1,300</b>
Married couples	871	852	866	891	922	926	941	946	986	1,033
Other families	370	249	270	259	255	256	244	253	262	267
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>6,765</b>	<b>6,977</b>	<b>7,009</b>	<b>7,056</b>	<b>7,106</b>	<b>7,191</b>	<b>7,281</b>	<b>7,384</b>	<b>7,420</b>	<b>7,468</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>1,871</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>2,042</b>	<b>2,086</b>
No earners	178	193	176	179	198	169	173	178	159	151
One earner	400	447	406	460	437	446	456	474	484	473
Two earners	1,104	1,106	1,155	1,128	1,174	1,256	1,313	1,372	1,399	1,462
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>3,148</b>	<b>3,127</b>	<b>3,108</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>3,080</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>3,059</b>	<b>3,054</b>	<b>3,030</b>	<b>2,995</b>
No earners	93	111	92	89	68	66	66	54	51	43 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	645	640	579	525	530	516	478	498	456	440
Two earners	1,801	1,887	1,928	1,889	1,885	1,898	1,909	1,867	1,901	1,879
Three or more earners	610	489	509	542	597	610	607	635	622	633
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>907</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>673</b>
Male	85	89	92	105	106	114	115	128	122	123
Female	542	576	578	589	577	564	551	548	540	550
No earners	191	221	195	157	145	114	111	117	98	90
One earner	281	294	318	360	345	355	342	324	349	361
Two or more earners	69	61	65	73	87	96	98	107	93	98
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>807</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>3,705</b>	<b>3,779</b>	<b>3,856</b>	<b>3,927</b>	<b>4,004</b>	<b>4,093</b>	<b>4,185</b>	<b>4,275</b>	<b>4,366</b>	<b>4,461</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>314</b>
Non-earner	236	232	233	237	236	245	257	256	245	249
Earner	25	29	38	39	35	44	43	59	70	65
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>809</b>
Non-earner	748	751	724	728	745	742	735	769	732	725
Earner	28	31	51	51	48	51	55	62	86	84
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>1,674</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>1,728</b>	<b>1,792</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>1,871</b>	<b>1,959</b>
Non-earner	305	333	370	350	295	272	288	311	326	305
Earner	1,214	1,290	1,279	1,325	1,429	1,456	1,505	1,505	1,545	1,654
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>1,199</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,379</b>
Non-elderly females, non-earner	299	314	337	345	323	323	326	309	307	302
Earner	849	800	824	854	892	959	976	1,006	1,055	1,077

Table 15-2

## Selected family types, Canada — Number of persons

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	estimates in thousands									
<b>Economic families, two persons or more</b>	<b>24,958</b>	<b>25,188</b>	<b>25,371</b>	<b>25,516</b>	<b>25,689</b>	<b>25,896</b>	<b>26,136</b>	<b>26,336</b>	<b>26,528</b>	<b>26,714</b>
<b>Elderly families</b>	<b>2,822</b>	<b>2,426</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>2,593</b>	<b>2,585</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>2,611</b>	<b>2,688</b>	<b>2,803</b>
Married couples	1,742	1,705	1,732	1,782	1,844	1,852	1,882	1,893	1,972	2,066
Other families	1,081	722	788	759	748	734	686	719	716	737
<b>Non-elderly families</b>	<b>22,135</b>	<b>22,762</b>	<b>22,851</b>	<b>22,975</b>	<b>23,096</b>	<b>23,310</b>	<b>23,568</b>	<b>23,724</b>	<b>23,840</b>	<b>23,911</b>
<b>Married couples</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>3,493</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>3,534</b>	<b>3,619</b>	<b>3,742</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>4,049</b>	<b>4,083</b>	<b>4,172</b>
No earners	356	385	352	358	396	337	346	357	317	302
One earner	800	895	812	920	874	893	911	948	969	946
Two earners	2,208	2,213	2,311	2,257	2,348	2,512	2,626	2,744	2,797	2,924
<b>Two-parent families with children</b>	<b>12,916</b>	<b>12,822</b>	<b>12,782</b>	<b>12,537</b>	<b>12,718</b>	<b>12,750</b>	<b>12,668</b>	<b>12,604</b>	<b>12,536</b>	<b>12,390</b>
No earners	390	480	393	393	298	265	279	227	220	179 <sup>E</sup>
One earner	2,650	2,629	2,398	2,201	2,202	2,141	1,983	2,057	1,893	1,832
Two earners	7,077	7,405	7,591	7,420	7,415	7,480	7,539	7,337	7,477	7,387
Three or more earners	2,799	2,308	2,400	2,523	2,803	2,865	2,867	2,983	2,947	2,992
<b>Married couples with other relatives</b>	<b>2,970</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>2,661</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>2,895</b>	<b>2,930</b>	<b>2,904</b>	<b>3,112</b>	<b>3,143</b>
<b>Lone-parent families</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>1,864</b>	<b>1,977</b>	<b>1,928</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>1,948</b>
Male	218	259	260	294	295	306	325	362	348	353
Female	1,525	1,633	1,604	1,682	1,633	1,629	1,582	1,603	1,574	1,595
No earners	557	625	545	442	404	324	316	337	276	253
One earner	740	800	838	987	925	956	920	889	962	993
Two or more earners	228	208	221	253	303	349	346	377	336	349
<b>Other non-elderly families</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>2,079</b>	<b>2,008</b>	<b>1,987</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>2,202</b>	<b>2,187</b>	<b>2,257</b>
<b>Unattached individuals</b>	<b>3,705</b>	<b>3,779</b>	<b>3,856</b>	<b>3,927</b>	<b>4,004</b>	<b>4,093</b>	<b>4,185</b>	<b>4,275</b>	<b>4,366</b>	<b>4,461</b>
<b>Elderly males</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>314</b>
Non-earner	236	232	233	237	236	245	257	256	245	249
Earner	25	29	38	39	35	44	43	59	70	65
<b>Elderly females</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>809</b>
Non-earner	748	751	724	728	745	742	735	769	732	725
Earner	28	31	51	51	48	51	55	62	86	84
<b>Non-elderly males</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>1,674</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>1,728</b>	<b>1,792</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>1,871</b>	<b>1,959</b>
Non-earner	305	333	370	350	295	272	288	311	326	305
Earner	1,214	1,290	1,279	1,325	1,429	1,456	1,505	1,505	1,545	1,654
<b>Non-elderly females</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>1,199</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,379</b>
Non-elderly females, non-earner	299	314	337	345	323	323	326	309	307	302
Earner	849	800	824	854	892	959	976	1,006	1,055	1,077

# Notes and definitions

---

## Income

This section reviews the definitions of the main income concepts and their components. In order to highlight the relationships between them, this section is organized according to the "Classification of income" ( see text box — Classification of income by source).

### Classification of income by source

<b>Market income</b>
Earnings
Wages, salaries and commission
Self-employment income
Farm
Non-farm
Investment income
Retirement pensions
Other income
<b>(plus) Government transfers</b>
Child tax benefits
Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement/Spouse's Allowance
Canada Pension Plan/Quebec Pension Plan benefits
Employment Insurance benefits
Social assistance
Workers' compensation
GST/HST Credit
Provincial/territorial tax credits
Other government transfers
<b>(equals) Total Income</b>
<b>(minus) Income tax</b>
<b>(equals) After-tax Income</b>

### The concept of income

There are several important inclusions and exclusions in the concept of income:

- The concept of income covers income received while a resident of Canada or as relevant for income tax purposes in Canada. This excludes some, but not all, foreign income.
- Retirement income received as a regular pension or annuity during retirement is included, while cash withdrawals from private pension plans, including Registered Retirement Savings Plans (RRSPs), prior to retirement, are excluded.
- Realized capital gains from financial investments are excluded.
- In the Canadian System of National Accounts (CSNA) and the present income classification, taxes on capital gains are included in income taxes, as are taxes on RRSP withdrawals. Both capital gains (the taxable portion thereof) and RRSP withdrawals figure in the calculation of taxes, but are not part of total income in the CSNA or in SLID's Classification of income.

- SLID's classification of income includes all refundable tax credits and benefits, including those that are not considered for income tax purposes, such as child tax benefits, the Goods and Services Tax Credit/Harmonized Sales Tax Credit, and other provincial or territorial tax credits. There are other smaller differences between SLID's total income and total income defined for tax purposes (see Other income and Other government transfers ).
- Contributions to Employment Insurance and the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans, both federal programs, are not included in income taxes, nor are they deducted from income to arrive at after-tax income. However, the CSNA recently revised its definition of taxes on production to include these payroll taxes, in accordance with international recommendations on national accounting.

## **Market income**

Market income is the sum of earnings (from employment and net self-employment), net investment income, (private) retirement income, and the items under "Other income". It is equivalent to total income minus government transfers. It is also called income before taxes and transfers.

## **Earnings**

This includes earnings from both paid employment (wages and salaries) and self-employment.

## **Wages, salaries and commissions**

These are gross earnings from all jobs held as an employee, before payroll deductions such as income taxes, employment insurance contributions or pension plan contributions, etc. Wages and salaries include the earnings of owners of incorporated businesses, although some amounts may instead be reported as investment income. Commission income received by salespersons as well as occasional earnings for baby-sitting, for delivering papers, for cleaning, etc. are included. Overtime pay is included.

Military personnel living in barracks are not part of the target population in SLID.

## **Self-employment income**

This is net self-employment income after deduction of expenses. Negative amounts (losses) are accepted. It includes income received from self-employment, in partnership in an unincorporated business, or in independent professional practice. Income from roomers and boarders (excluding that received from relatives) is included. Note that because of the various inclusions, receipt of self-employment income does not necessarily mean the person held a job.

Self-employment income is subdivided into farm self-employment income and non-farm self-employment income. Farm self-employment income is reported by individuals who operate their own or a rented farm, either on own account or in partnership. Included are money receipts from the sale of farm products as well as related supplementary and assistance payments from governments. Income in kind is excluded.

## **Investment income**

This includes interest received on bonds, deposits and savings certificates from Canadian or foreign sources, dividends received from Canadian and foreign corporate stocks, cash dividends received from insurance policies, net rental income from real estate and farms, interest received on loans and mortgages, regular income from an estate or trust fund and other investment income. Realized capital gains from the sale of assets are excluded. Negative amounts are accepted.

## Retirement pensions

This is retirement pensions from all private sources, primarily employer pension plans. Amounts may be received in various forms such as annuities, superannuation or RRIFs (Registered Retirement Income Funds). Withdrawals from RRSPs (Registered Retirement Savings Plans) are not included in retirement pensions. However, they are taken into account as necessary for the estimation of certain government transfers and taxes. For data obtained from administrative records, income withdrawn from RRSPs before the age of 65 is treated as RRSP withdrawals, and income withdrawn from RRSPs at ages 65 or older is treated as retirement pensions. Retirement pensions may also be called pension income.

## Other income

This sub-total includes all items of market income not included elsewhere. Among them are support payments received (also called alimony and child support). The coverage of other items depends at least to some extent on the method of income data collection, whether from administrative income tax records or by interview. Those items which are included on line 130 of the T1 tax return are well covered. These include, but are not restricted to, retirement allowances (severance pay/termination benefits), scholarships, lump-sum payments from pensions and deferred profit-sharing plans received when leaving a plan, the taxable amount of death benefits other than those from CPP or QPP, and supplementary unemployment benefits not included in wages and salaries.

## Government transfers

Government transfers include all direct payments from federal, provincial and municipal governments to individuals or families. See the table Classification of income for a list of the government transfers identified separately in the latest reference year. It should be noted that many features of the tax system also carry out social policy functions but are not government transfers per se. The tax system uses deductions and non-refundable tax credits, for example, to reduce the amount of tax payable, without providing a direct income.

## Child tax benefits

Federal child tax benefits began in 1993 and replaced both the federal Family Allowances and the Child Tax Credit. Several provincial and territorial programs have since been introduced, in addition to Quebec family allowances which already existed before 1993. To be eligible, a person must have the primary responsibility for the care and upbringing of one or more children under the age of 18. Most benefits are calculated by setting a maximum amount per family or per child and reducing that total by a certain percentage of the family's net income.

The programs which were explicitly accounted for in the data were the federal basic benefit and National Child Benefit Supplement (together called the Canada Child Tax Benefit, began in 1998), the Newfoundland and Labrador Child Benefit (began in 1999), the Nova Scotia Child Benefit (began in 1998), the New Brunswick Child Tax Benefit (began in 1997), the New Brunswick Working Income Supplement (began in 1997), the Quebec Allocation familiale (began in 1981), the Quebec Allocation à la naissance (began in 1998), the Ontario Child Care Supplement for Working Families (began in 1998), the Saskatchewan Child Benefit (began in 1998), the Alberta Family Employment Tax Credit (began in 1997), the BC Family Bonus (began in 1996), and the BC Earned Income Benefit (began in 1998).

## Old Age Security (OAS)

The Old Age Security (OAS) pension is targeted to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. OAS recipients who have little or no other income may also receive the federal Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS) and their spouses, if aged 60 to 64 (and not yet eligible for OAS and GIS themselves), receive the Spouse's Allowance.

### **Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP)**

The CPP and QPP are compulsory contributory social insurance programs that provide a source of retirement income and protect workers and their families against loss of income due to disability or death.

### **Employment Insurance**

Employment Insurance is a federal program which includes the following types of benefits: regular unemployment benefits, sickness benefits, maternity and parental benefits, and benefits for persons taking approved training courses or participating in job creation or job-sharing projects. To qualify, the claimant must have ceased receiving employment income and have worked a minimum number of weeks or hours of insurable employment over the preceding period.

### **Social assistance**

Social assistance covers many provincial and municipal income supplements to individuals and families. It is usually provided only after all other possible sources of support have been exhausted.

### **Workers' compensation**

Workers' compensation is provided to protect all full-time and part-time employees from loss of salary due to work accidents or occupational diseases and help them to pay their medical expenses and other costs.

### **Goods and Services Tax/Harmonized Sales Tax credit**

Introduced in conjunction with the Goods and Services Tax in 1990, it is intended to offset the GST/HST for lower income families and individuals. In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Newfoundland and Labrador it is called the Harmonized Sales Tax Credit because the administration of the tax is combined with the provincial sales tax. Included is the federal Relief Heating Expenses paid in 2001.

### **Provincial/territorial tax credits**

Included here are refundable tax credits other than those for children (included with child tax benefits). Some are designed to help low income individuals and families to pay property taxes, education taxes, rent and living expenses, and so on. Provincial sales tax credits such as the Quebec Sales Tax Credit and the Newfoundland and Labrador HST Credit are included. The Quebec abatement, although refundable, is not included here but rather with income taxes. These credits are given to the family member with the highest net income.

### **Other government transfers**

This includes government transfers not included elsewhere, mainly any other non-taxable transfers. In SLID, these amounts are included with "Other income". This is partly because the coverage of any transfers not taxed through the income tax system is low. There may be under-reporting of these transfers, which are mainly collected using an open question in SLID interviews. Nonetheless, the types of transfers which have come under this heading include: training program payments not reported elsewhere, the Veteran's pension, pensions to the blind and the disabled, regular payments from provincial automobile insurance plans (excluding lump-sum payments), and benefits for fishing industry employees.



## Total income

Total income refers to income from all sources including government transfers before deduction of federal and provincial income taxes. It may also be called income before tax (but after transfers). All sources of income are identified as belonging to either market income or government transfers.

## Income tax

Income tax is the sum of federal and provincial income taxes payable (accrued) for the taxation year. Income taxes include taxes on income, capital gains and RRSP withdrawals, after taking into account exemptions, deductions, non-refundable tax credits, and the refundable Quebec abatement. The data are either taken directly from administrative records or estimated based on aggregate data from administrative records, as this yields better results than the amounts reported by interview.

## After-tax income

After-tax income is total income, which includes government transfers, less income tax. It may also be called income after tax. Some of the government transfers listed above are not taxable and are allocated to only one family member, depending on age, income, or gender. These include social assistance, child tax benefits, and seniors benefit. When looking at person-level data, users should be aware that these transfers are not equally divided amongst family members.

## Family

### Dwelling

In general terms a dwelling is defined as a set of living quarters. A private dwelling is a separate set of living quarters with a private access. A collective dwelling may be institutional, communal or commercial in nature. Of the different types of collective dwellings, SLID covers only communal dwellings.

### Household

A household is defined as a person or group of persons residing in a dwelling. SLID defines households and families according to the living arrangements on December 31 of the reference year. Residents of Canada are also defined at those points in time.

### Adults

Adults are defined in SLID as individuals 16 or older as of December 31st of the reference year.

### Family income

Family income is the sum of income of each adult in the family as defined above. Household income is likewise the sum of incomes of all adults in the household. Family and household membership is defined at a particular point in time, while income is based on the entire calendar year. The family members or “composition” may have changed during the reference year, but no adjustment is made to family income to reflect this change.

### Economic family type

“Economic family type” refers to either economic families or unattached individuals. An economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage,

common law or adoption. An unattached individual is a person living either alone or with others to whom he or she is unrelated, such as roommates or a lodger. See Family classification for more detailed groupings.

### **Census family type**

“Census family type” refers to either census families or persons not in census families. The term “census family” corresponds to what is commonly referred to as a “nuclear family” or “immediate family”. In general, it consists of a married couple or common-law couple with or without children, or a lone-parent with a child or children. Furthermore, each child does not have his or her own spouse or child living in the household. A “child” of a parent in a census family must be under the age of 25 and there must be a parent-child relationship (guardian relationships such as aunt or uncle are not sufficient).

Persons “not in census families” are those living alone, living with unrelated individuals, or living with relatives but not in a husband-wife or parent-unmarried child (including guardianship-child) relationship.

By definition, all persons who are members of a census family are also members of the same economic family.

See Family classification for more detailed groupings.

### **Major income earner**

This characteristic is important for the derivation of detailed family types (see Family classification). For each household and family, the major income earner is the person with the highest income before tax, with one exception: a child living in the same census family as his/her parent(s) cannot be identified as the major income earner of the census family (this does not apply to economic families).

For persons with negative total income before tax, the absolute value of their income is used, to reflect the fact that negative incomes generally arise from losses “earned” in the market-place which are not meant to be sustained. In the rare situations where two persons have exactly the same income, the older person is the major income earner.

### **Family classification**

SLID uses the major income earner to classify families.

**Table B. Classification of family types**

<b>Economic families (or Census families), 2 persons or more</b>
Elderly families
Married couples
Other elderly families
Non-elderly families
Married couples without children
No earner
One earner
Two earners
Two-parent families with children
No earner
One earner
Two earners
Three or more earners
Married couples with other relatives
Lone-parent families
Male lone-parent families
Female lone-parent families
No earner
One earner
Two or more earners
Other non-elderly families
<b>Unattached individuals (or Persons not in census families)</b>
Elderly male
Non-earner
Earner
Elderly female
Non-earner
Earner
Non-elderly male
Non-earner
Earner
Non-elderly female
Non-earner
Earner

**Elderly family**

The major income earner is aged 65 or over.

Seniors are denoted as the 'elderly' in our tables.

**Non-elderly family**

The major income earner is under age 65.

**Married couples/spouses**

Married couples, including legally married, common-law and same-sex relationships, where one of the spouses is the major income earner.

**Singles**

Singles are denoted as 'unattached individuals'.

**Children**

A child or children (by birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family.

**Lone-parent family**

Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

**Relative**

A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

**Other relative**

A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18.

**Analytical concepts**

**Current dollars versus constant dollars**

"Current dollars" are what we usually mean when we refer to a currency in the current time period. The term "constant dollars" refers to dollars of several years expressed in terms of their value ("purchasing power") in a single year, called the base year. This type of adjustment is done to eliminate the impact of widespread price changes.

Current dollars are converted to constant dollars using an index of price movements. The most widely used index for household or family incomes, provided that no specific uses of the income are identified, is the Consumer Price Index (CPI), which reflects average spending patterns by consumers in Canada.

The following table shows the annual rates of the Consumer Price Index. To convert current dollars of any year to constant dollars, divide them by the index of that year and multiply them by the index of the base year you choose (remember that the numerator contains the index value of the year you want to move to). For example, using this index, \$10,000 in 1997 would be \$10,548 in 2000 constant dollars ( $\$10,000 \times 113.5/107.6 = \$10,548$ ).

**Text table 1**

**Consumer price index, annual rates, 1992=100**

Year	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Annual rates	65.3	69.1	72.1	75.0	78.1	81.5	84.8	89.0	93.3	98.5	100.0	101.8	102.0
			1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
			104.2	105.9	107.6	108.6	110.5	113.5	116.4	119.0	122.3	124.6	127.3

**Earners/Income recipient**

An earner is a person who received income from employment (wages and salaries) and/or self-employment during the reference year. The term income recipient is generally used for someone who received a positive (or negative) amount of income of any given type.

### **Mean income (average income)**

The mean or average income is computed as the total or "aggregate" income divided by the number of units in the population. It offers a convenient way of tracking aggregate income while adjusting for changes in the size of the population.

There are two drawbacks to using average income for analysis. First, since everyone's income is counted, the mean is sensitive to extreme values: unusually high income values will have a large impact on the estimate of the mean income, while unusually low ones, i.e. highly negative values, will drive it down. (See also Recipients versus non-recipients and Negative values.) Secondly, it does not give any insight into the allocation of income across members of the population. To examine allocation of income, measures such as Percentiles or Gini coefficients may be used.

### **Recipients versus non-recipients (zero values)**

For every table showing average incomes, it must be kept in mind whether non-recipients of that type of income are included or excluded from the population. In the case of total family income, the difference from including or excluding units with zero income is small since there are very few such families. However, if one is interested in the average amount of individual self-employment earnings, the value will be quite different if one includes those persons who were not self-employed.

### **Negative values**

Negative income amounts can arise in two ways: net losses from self-employment (expenses exceed receipts), or net investment losses (losses exceed gains). As with zero values, negative values can have a large impact on results. In general, the published income tables treat negative values no differently than positive values, but there are a few exceptions: for the calculation of both Gini coefficients and the low income gap, negative values are converted to zeroes; and in the derivation of the major income earner of a family or household, the absolute value is used instead (see Major income earner).

### **Percentiles**

Income percentiles, like quintiles and deciles, are a convenient way of categorizing units of a given population from lowest income to highest income for the purposes of drawing conclusions about the relative situation of people at either end or in the middle of the scale. Rather than using fixed income ranges, as in a typical distribution of income, it is the fraction of each population group that is fixed.

First, all the units of the population, whether individuals or families, are ranked from lowest to highest by the value of their income of a specified type, such as after-tax income. Then the ranked population is divided into five groups of equal numbers of units, called quintiles. Analogously, dividing the population ranked by income into ten groups, each comprising the same number of units, produces deciles.

Most analyses should be carried out on the people of different percentiles within one population distribution. Care should be taken in making comparisons between percentiles that resulted from different distributions, because any difference in either the population or the income concept used to rank units could have a large effect. It is probable that both the income ranges represented by each percentile and the people making up each percentile will be different.

### **Median income**

The median income is the value for which half of the units in the population have lower incomes and half has higher incomes. To derive the median value of income, units are ranked from lowest to highest according to their income

and then separated into two equal-sized groups. The value that separates these groups is the median income (50th percentile).

Because the median corresponds exactly to the midpoint of the income distribution, it is not, contrary to the mean, affected by extreme income values. This is a useful feature of the median, as it allows one to abstract from unusually high values held by relatively few people.

Since income distributions are typically skewed to the left – that is, concentrated at the low end of the income scale – median income is usually lower than mean income.

### **Implicit rate of government transfers or taxes**

The implicit rate of government transfers or taxes is a way of showing the relative importance of transfers received or taxes paid for different families or individuals. This concept is similar, but not identical, to the effective rate of taxation. For a given individual or family, the effective rate is the amount of transfers/taxes expressed as a percentage of their market income, total income, or after-tax income. The implicit rate for a given population is the average (or aggregate) amount of transfers/taxes expressed as a percentage of their average (or aggregate) income.

### **Family size adjustment (equivalence scale)**

When comparing family incomes to study such things as income adequacy or socio-economic status, one often wants to take family size and composition into account—the income amount itself is not sufficient to understand a family’s financial well-being without knowing how many people are sharing it. In general, two approaches have been used to help with the analysis of family income. One is to produce data by detailed family types, so that within a given family type, differences in family size are not significant. In fact, many income measures have been crossed by detailed family types in the published tables. The other way to take into account family size and composition is to adjust the income amount by an adjustment factor.

The simplest method is to use per capita income, that is, to divide the family income by the family size. A limitation of per capita income, however, is that it tends to underestimate economic well-being for larger families as compared to smaller families. This is due to the fact that it assumes equal living costs for each member of the family, but some costs, primarily those related to shelter, decrease proportionately with family size (they may also be lower for children than for adults). For example, the shelter costs for an adult married couple with no children are arguably not much more than those for an adult living alone.

To take such economies of scale into account, it is common to use an “equivalence scale” to adjust family incomes. Instead of implicitly assuming equal costs for additional family members as the per capita approach does, the equivalence scale is a set of decreasing factors assigned to the first member, the second member, and so on. The adjusted income amount for the family is obtained by dividing the family’s income by the sum of the factors assigned to each member.

There is no single equivalence scale in use in Canada. The one used in the published income tables and in concepts such as the low income measure (LIM) has, however, achieved a high degree of acceptance. In this equivalence scale, the factors are as follows:

- the oldest person in the family receives a factor of 1.0;
- the second oldest person in the family receives a factor of 0.4;
- all other family members aged 16 and over each receive a factor of 0.4; and
- all other family members under age 16 receive a factor of 0.3.

Other equivalence scales in use include:

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) scale

- the oldest person in the family receives a factor of 1.0;
- all other family members aged 15 and over each receive a factor of 0.5;
- all other family members under age 15 receive a factor of 0.3.

Square root of family size (this is a close approximation to the LIM equivalence scale, particularly for families with 6 members or less).

### **Gini coefficient**

The Gini coefficient measures the degree of inequality in the income distribution. Gini coefficients are published for market income, total income and after-tax income, and are used to compare the uniformity of income allocation between different income concepts, across different populations or within the same population over time.

Values of the Gini coefficient can range from 0 to 1. A value of zero indicates income is equally divided among the population with all units receiving exactly the same amount of income. At the opposite extreme, a Gini coefficient of 1 denotes a perfectly unequal distribution where one unit possesses all of the income in the economy. A decrease in the value of the Gini coefficient can, by and large, be interpreted as reflecting a decrease in inequality, and vice versa. As a rough rule of thumb when using data from SLID at the Canada level: an absolute difference of 0.01 or less between two Gini coefficients is considered statistically significant.

### **Low income definitions**

#### **Low Income Cut-offs (LICOs)?**

Low income cut-offs (LICOs) are established using data from the Family Expenditure Survey, now known as the Survey of Household Spending. They convey the income level at which a family may be in straitened circumstances because it has to spend a greater proportion of its income on necessities than the average family of similar size. Specifically, the threshold is defined as the income below which a family is likely to spend 20 percentage points more of its income on food, shelter and clothing than the average family. There are separate cut-offs for seven sizes of family – from unattached individuals to families of seven or more persons – and for five community sizes – from rural areas to urban areas with a population of more than 500,000.

The first step in the production of a set of low income cut-offs is to calculate the average proportion of income that a family spends on food, shelter and clothing. The 1992 Family Expenditure Survey found that, on average, families spend 44% of their after-tax income (and 35% of their total “before-tax” income) on these necessities. Then, 20 percentage points are added, giving 64% of after-tax income. This is done on the grounds that a family spending more than this proportion of its income on necessities is significantly worse off than the average family. The final step is to look at the distribution of income by expenditure and determine, using a regression line, the level of income at which a family tends to spend 20 percentage points more than the average on the necessities of food, shelter and clothing.

#### **Rebasing and indexing the LICOs**

Over time, Canadian families have spent a smaller percentage of their income on the necessities of food, shelter and clothing. This relationship between families’ income and spending is associated with a specific point in time, i.e. the year of the expenditure survey used to derive the cut-offs. That particular year is referred to as the base year for the set of cut-offs.

After having calculated LICOs in the base year, cut-offs for other years are obtained by applying the corresponding Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate to the cut-offs from the base year – the process of indexing the LICOs.

### **Low income rate and low income gap**

To determine whether a person (or family) is in low income, the appropriate LICO (given the family size and community size) is compared to the income of the person's economic family. If the economic family income is below the cut-off, all individuals in that family are considered to be in low income. In other words, "persons in low income" should be interpreted as persons who are part of low income families, including persons living alone whose income is below the cut-off. Similarly, "children in low income" means children who are living in low income families. Overall, the low income rate for persons can then be calculated as the number of persons in low income divided by the total population. The same can be done for families and various sub-groups of the population; for example, low income rates by age, sex, province or family types.

The low income gap is the amount that the family income falls short of the relevant low income cut-off. For example, a family with an income of \$15,000 and a low income cut-off of \$20,000 would have a low income gap of \$5,000. In percentage terms this gap would be 25%. The average gap for a given population, whether expressed in dollar or percentage terms, is the average of these values as calculated for each unit. For the calculation of this low income gap, negative incomes are treated as zero.

### **Use of after-tax and before-tax LICOs**

Statistics Canada produces two sets of low income cut-offs and their corresponding rates—those based on total income (i.e., income including government transfers, before the deduction of income taxes) and those based on after-tax income. Derivation of before-tax versus after-tax low income cut-offs are each done independently. There is no simple relationship, such as the average amount of taxes payable, to distinguish the two types of cut-offs.

Although both sets of low income cut-offs continue to be available, Statistics Canada prefers the use of the after-tax LICOs. The before-tax rates only partly reflect the entire redistributive impact of Canada's tax/transfer system. It is therefore logical that the low income rate is higher on a before-tax basis than on an after-tax basis.

### **Low Income Measures (LIM)**

For the purpose of making international comparisons, the LIM is the most commonly used low income measure. Unlike the low income cut-offs, which are derived from an expenditure survey and then compared to an income survey, the LIMs are both derived and applied using a single income survey. The LIM is a fixed percentage (50%) of median adjusted family income, where "adjusted" indicates that family needs are taken into account. See the paragraph Family size adjustment (equivalence scale) for more information.

The LIMs are calculated three times; using market income, before-tax income, and after-tax income. They do not require updating using an inflation index because they are calculated using an annual survey of family income.

### **Market basket measure (MBM)**

Social Development Canada (formerly Human Resources Development Canada) has collaborated with the provincial and territorial ministries of social services to develop the Market Basket Measure (MBM) of low income. The approach is to cost out a basket of necessary goods and services including food, shelter, clothing and transportation, and a multiplier to cover other essentials. The results define thresholds that represent levels of income needed to cover the cost of the basket.

The same argument that can be made for using after-tax low income rates can be made for using after-tax income to compare to the MBM thresholds. That is, a measure of well-being should take into account what is actually available to spend. The income concept that is used for comparisons with the MBM thresholds goes even further than after-tax income by also subtracting from total income other non-discretionary expenses such as support payments, work-related child care costs and employee contributions to pension plans and to Employment Insurance.



Statistics Canada collects the data necessary to produce rates based on Social Development Canada's Market Basket Measure.

## Comparisons between data up to 1995 and data since 1996

Starting with reference year 1996, the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) replaced the annual Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) as the official source of family income in Canada. This means that data up to and including 1995 are drawn from SCF (last conducted for reference year 1997), and data for 1996 and onwards are drawn from the SLID (which was introduced in 1993).

Different surveys will produce slightly different estimates on the same topics due to a variety of factors. Every attempt was made to minimize and monitor these differences between the two income surveys, while nonetheless making some important improvements in survey practices. Before replacing the SCF series with SLID, a careful study was done on the overlapping reference years, particularly the years 1996 and 1997, as SLID only acquired its full sample size in 1996. The results of the study are contained in the Income Statistics Division research paper, *A Comparison of the Results of the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) and the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) 1993-1997: Update (75F002M)*. All ISD research papers are available free of charge on the Statistics Canada internet site ([www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca)).

In short, it was found that the two surveys told essentially the same story for all of the main income concepts. It is still possible, nonetheless, that for some characteristics the data trends could reveal a "break" as a result of the change in survey. Such a break would likely appear as a noticeable upward or downward shift in a data series between the years 1995 and 1996. It represents a change in the data which is attributable to the two surveys having different samples and different methods (such as the use of tax data in the case of SLID), rather than a true change in the characteristics of the population. Users are advised to take note of the following survey differences which are known to exist and to have had an impact on the data trends at some detailed levels.

### Better coverage of small income amounts

One notable improvement that occurred as a result of new survey techniques introduced in SLID is better coverage of small income amounts received by respondents. It has been observed in surveys conducted by questionnaire that respondents tend to forget or neglect small income amounts they received in the past. This means an underestimation of income in general, and in particular, it means that many people who received a small amount of income instead report no income at all (there are differences, however, depending on whether the income concept includes or excludes government transfers).

The use of administrative income tax files in SLID for the majority of sample respondents means that there is considerably better coverage of non-zero amounts of income, and in general, a greater number of recipients of most kinds of income. Another technique used by SLID which may have improved coverage is that, even for respondents who report income by interview instead of via their tax records, there are two chances to prompt them for income sources, and therefore a greater likelihood of capturing an amount. This is because some income concepts are touched on in the January interview and then covered in the May interview, where it is possible to remind the respondent of a positive response in January. The types of income for which such "dependent interviewing" is used are earnings (from employment or self-employment), employment insurance benefits, social assistance, and workers' compensation.

### Detailed family types

The standard published "detailed family types" for economic families have changed in one regard. In the SCF, they are derived with reference to the "head of family". In SLID, the same categories are used but in reference to the "major income earner". SLID dropped the concept of head of family entirely, as it has little relevance in a modern context. But some sort of prioritization of people within a family is useful to uniquely identify the type of family, even if it is somewhat arbitrary.

The change in family concepts resulting from the transition from SCF to SLID has not affected data produced for the entire population of families consisting of two or more persons. However, for some of the detailed family types, the estimated number of families underwent a one-time increase or decrease between 1995 and 1996. Without drawing conclusions about the precise net effects of these changes, the following points can be made.

First, whereas the previous definition always gave husbands the status of head of family rather than wives, with the major income earner concept there is no distinction by sex, and it is possible for the wife to qualify. Since it still holds that wives are on average younger than husbands at least for older couples, this has caused a shift from elderly families to non-elderly families.

Second, the head of family concept gave preference to parents over their adult children and, where there is no husband-wife or parent-child relationship in the family, it gave preference to older members over younger ones. Now, younger adults are much more likely to qualify as major income earners than they did as heads of families. As a result, we see significant decreases in the number of “other elderly families” and “married couples with other relatives”, and a large increase in the number of “other non-elderly families”. (See the section “Family definitions” for the precise definitions of family types.)

## Comparisons with previous editions

Data from different editions are not directly comparable. Every edition has some modifications done on data. The modification which is applied every year is the expression of all dollars amounts in constant dollars of the latest reference year. (See “Current dollars versus constant dollars”.)

Periodically, the weights are updated to reflect the availability of new population benchmarks provided by a new census. The most recent multi-year weight revision for the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics and the Survey of Consumer Finance occurred with the release of data for 2003, when the population projections based on the 2001 Census of Population were incorporated.

The improvements to survey weights during the 2000 and 2003 historical revisions were part of a comprehensive project at Statistics Canada regarding the weighting strategies in the main annual surveys on income, expenditures, and wealth. Weights are typically adjusted using population benchmarks by province, age and sex. Since the 2000 weight revision, the weights in SLID and SCF also respect population benchmarks by household size and economic family size.

Since the 2003 revision, the weights from 1990 to the current period include adjustments based on the annual T4 file from Canada Revenue Agency (CRA), which is a compilation of employer remittances for the purposes of payroll taxes. For more information, please refer to the free research paper, *Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics: 2003 historical revision*, Statistics Canada, (link 75F0002M)

The 2003 historical revision was followed up with a minor weight revision for 2003 only, timed with the release of data for 2004.

# Methodology

---

## Survey universe

SLID is a household survey that covers all individuals in Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut, residents of institutions and persons living on Indian reserves or in military barracks. Overall, these exclusions amount to less than three percent of the population.

## The sample

The samples for SLID are selected from the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) and thus share the latter's sample design. The LFS sample is drawn from an area frame and is based on a stratified, multi-stage design that uses probability sampling. The total sample is composed of six independent samples, called rotation groups, because each month one sixth of the sample (or one rotation group) is replaced.

The SLID sample is composed of two panels. Each panel consists of two LFS rotation groups and includes roughly 17,000 households. A panel is surveyed for a period of six consecutive years. A new panel is introduced every three years, so two panels always overlap.

## Weighting

The estimation of population characteristics from a survey is based on the premise that each sampled unit represents, in addition to itself, a certain number of unsampled units in the population. A basic survey weight is attached to each record to indicate the number of units in the population that are represented by that unit in the sample.

For each reference year, SLID produces two sets of weights: one is representative of the initial population (the longitudinal weights) while the other is representative of the current population (the cross-sectional weights). For the production of the cross-sectional weights, SLID combines two independent samples and assigns a probability of selection to individuals who joined the sample after the panel was selected.

Two types of adjustment are applied to the basic survey weights in order to improve the reliability of the estimates. The basic weights are first inflated to compensate for non-response. The non-response adjusted weights are then further adjusted to ensure that estimates on relevant population characteristics would respect population totals from sources other than the survey.

The first set of population totals used for SLID is based on Statistics Canada's Demography Division population counts for different age/sex groups as well as counts by household and family size at the provincial level. These annual population totals are based in large part on totals from the Census of population.

The second set of totals is derived from Canada Revenue Agency (CRA) administrative data (T4 file) and is intended to ensure that the weighted distribution of income (based on wages and salaries) in the data set matches that of the Canadian population.

## Cross-sectional representation in SLID

Each longitudinal sample, or "panel" in SLID initially constitutes a representative cross-sectional sample of the population. However, because the real population changes each year, whereas by design the longitudinal sample does not, the sample must be modified to properly reflect these changes to the composition of the population. This is

done by adding to the sample all new people in the population who are found to be living with the initial respondents (and likewise dropping them from the sample if they leave at later time-points).

Any original respondents who leave the target population (by moving abroad, into institutions, etc.) are given a zero weight for cross-sectional purposes. In this way, the cross-sectional sample, composed of the original respondents minus those who left the target population plus those who have entered it, is virtually fully representative of the population at each subsequent time-point. The missing group is composed of persons who have newly entered the target population and are not living with anyone who was in the target population when the most recent panel was selected. However, since SLID introduces a new panel every three years, this group is quite small.

## Data quality

There are two types of errors inherent in sample survey data, namely, non-sampling errors and sampling errors. The reliability of survey estimates depends on the combined impact of non-sampling and sampling errors. For more detailed information on data quality indicators see the research paper (Data quality in the 2004 Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) 75F0002M) available free of charge on the Statistics Canada internet site ([www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca)).

## Non-sampling errors

Non-sampling errors generally result from human errors such as simple mistakes, misunderstanding or misinterpretation. The impact of randomly occurring errors over a large number of observations will be minimal. Errors occurring systematically can, on the other hand, have a major impact on the reliability of estimates. Considerable time and effort is invested into reducing non-sampling errors in SLID.

Non-sampling errors may arise from a variety of sources such as coverage, response, non-response and processing errors.

**Coverage error** arises when sampling frame units do not exactly represent the target population. Units may have been omitted from the sampling frame (under-coverage), or units not in the target population may have been included (overcoverage), or units may have been included more than once (duplicates). Undercoverage represents the most common coverage problem.

**Slippage** is a measure of survey coverage error. It is defined as the percentage difference between control totals (Census population projections) and weighted sample counts. Slippage rates for household surveys are generally positive because some people that should be enumerated are missed. Slippage rates have been revised back to 1996 using the 2001 Census population projections. According to the numbers in the table below, in 2004, SLID covered 85.7% of its target population. SLID estimation procedures use Census population projections to compensate for determined slippage.

Rates are also available upon request for sex, province and age groupings.

### Text table 1

#### Slippage rates in SLID

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	percent							
Canada	8.4	9.0	8.4	9.5	10.6	12.4	13.5	14.3

**Response errors** may be due to many factors, such as faulty questionnaire design, interviewers' or respondents' misinterpretation of questions, or respondents' faulty reporting. Great effort is invested in SLID to reduce the occurrence of response error. Measures undertaken to minimize response errors include the use of highly-skilled

and well-trained interviewers, and supervision of interviewers to detect misinterpretation of instructions or problems with the questionnaire design. Response error can also be brought about by respondents who, willingly or not, provide inaccurate responses.

Income data are especially prone to misreporting, as income is a sensitive issue and includes many items with which respondents are not always familiar. Therefore, respondents are provided with information by mail prior to the interview, informing them of the income related questions. This gives them time to consult documents and have information available at the time of the interview. For respondents who grant Statistics Canada permission to access their tax files (the majority of respondents), SLID collects income data directly from administrative files. This procedure reduces misreporting of income in the SLID.

**Non-response errors** occur in sample surveys because not all potential respondents cooperate fully. The extent of non-response varies from partial non-response to total non-response.

**Total non-response** occurs when the interviewer is unable to contact the respondent, no member of the household is able to provide information, or the respondent refuses to participate in the survey.

Response is calculated at the household level. A household is considered to be “respondent” if at least one of its members responds to either the January or the May interview. There is the additional stipulation that the information on the household’s composition cannot be missing for more than one year.

Total household non-response is handled by adjusting the basic survey weight for individuals within responding households to compensate for individuals in nonresponding households.

Nonresponding members (if any) within responding households who did not respond to one or both of the collection phases will have final data that is either shown as “missing” on the final database or imputed, depending on the variable (see partial non response section for details on imputation).

The importance of the non-response error is unknown but in general this error is significant when a group of people with particular characteristics in common refuse to cooperate and where those characteristics are important determinants of survey results. The bias introduced by non-response increases with the differences between respondent and non-respondent characteristics. Methods employed to compensate for non-response make use of information available for both respondents and non-respondents in an attempt to minimize this bias.

High response rates are essential for the data quality of any survey and thus considerable effort is invested to encourage effective participation from SLID respondents.

Cross-sectional households’ response rates, given in Table 2, range between 74.7% (2004) and 86.0% (1996).”

#### Text table 2

#### Response rate in SCF (1990-1995) and SLID (1996-2004)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	percent														
Response Rate	79.0	80.0	80.7	80.0	79.5	82.1	86.0	84.1	82.7	82.7	79.2	79.1	79.0	78.3	74.7

**Partial non response** occurs when the respondent does not understand or misinterprets a question, refuses to answer a question, or is unable to recall the requested information. Imputing missing values compensates for this partial non-response.

Income data are imputed using previous years’ data updated for any changes in circumstances. In the absence of previous years’ data, data is imputed using the “nearest neighbour” technique, in which a respondent with certain similar characteristics becomes the “donor” for the imputed value.

Amounts received through certain government programs, such as child tax benefits, the Goods and Services Harmonized Sales Tax Credit, and the Guaranteed Income Supplement, are also derived from other information. Data obtained from the tax route are complete and do not need imputation.

**Processing errors** can occur at various stages in the survey: data capture, editing, coding, weighting or tabulation. The computer-assisted collection method used for SLID reduces the chance of introducing capture errors because checks for consistency and completeness of the data are built into the computer application. To minimize coding, weighting or tabulation errors, diagnostic tests are carried out periodically. These tests include comparisons of results with other data sources.

## Sampling errors

Sampling errors occur because inferences about the entire population are based on information obtained from only a sample of the population. The results are usually different from those that would be obtained if information were collected from the whole population. Errors due to the extension of conclusions based on the sample to the entire population are known as sampling errors. The sample design, the variability of the population characteristics measured by the survey, and the sample size determine the magnitude of the sampling error. In addition, for a given sample design, different methods of estimation will result in sampling errors of different sizes.

## Standard error and coefficient of variation

A common measure of sampling error is the standard error (SE). The standard error measures the degree of variation introduced in estimates by selecting one particular sample rather than another of the same size and design. The standard error may also be used to calculate confidence intervals associated with an estimate ( $Y$ ). Confidence intervals are used to express the precision of the estimate. It has been demonstrated mathematically that, if the sampling were repeated many times, the true population value would lie within the confidence interval  $Y \pm 2SE$  95 times out of 100 and within the narrower confidence interval defined by  $Y \pm SE$ , 68 times out of 100. Another important measure of sampling error is given by the coefficient of variation, which is computed as the estimated standard error as a percentage of the estimate  $Y$  (i.e.,  $100 \times SE / Y$ ).

To illustrate the relationship between the standard error, the confidence intervals and the coefficient of variation, let us take the following example. Suppose that the estimated average income from a given source is \$10,000, and that its corresponding standard error is \$200. The coefficient of variation is therefore equal to 2%. The 95% confidence interval estimated from this sample ranges from \$9,600 to \$10,400, i.e.  $\$10,000 \pm \$400$ . Thus it is assumed with a 95% degree of confidence that the average income of the target population is between \$9,600 and \$10,400.

The bootstrap approach is used for the calculation of the standard errors of the estimates. For more information on standard errors and coefficients of variation, refer to the Statistics Canada publication, (Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey) available on the Statistics Canada internet site ([www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca)).

## Suppression rules

Suppression rules, or data reliability cutoffs, are currently established based on the sample size that underlies the estimate. In general, a sample size of 25 observations is required for the estimate to be published. Depending on the type of estimate, this rule can vary slightly. These rules help protect the confidentiality of survey respondents and ensure the reliability of estimates.

Text table 3

**Suppression rules for various estimates**

<b>Estimate</b>	<b>Supress IF:</b>
<b>Percentage, distribution, proportion/shares</b>	
• % under the low-income cutoff (LICO)	Denominator* sample size < 25
• Income distribution	or
• Proportion of families with income=0	Denominator* sample size < 100 and numerator sample size < 5
<b>Ratios</b>	
• female/male earnings	Numerator sample size < 25 or Denominator sample size < 25
<b>Quintiles (shares, means and upper income limits)</b>	
• shares of income by quintile	sample size of all quintiles/5 < 25
• average income by quintile	or
• upper income limits	upper income limit for upper income quintile or total of quintiles
<b>Other estimates</b>	
• Counts	
• Mean	
• Medians	sample size < 25
• Gini coefficients	

\*The denominator sample size refers to the sample size of the total estimate from which the distribution, percentage, proportion or share is derived.

**Quality Indicators**

Quality indicators (QIs) are based on the estimate's coefficient of variation (CV) and suppression rules. At present, quality indicators are applied mostly to the 2003 estimates with the exception of a few longitudinal tables. For years where the quality indicators are not available, they are omitted. The following symbols are used:

Text table 4

**Quality rules****Estimates for:****QI Code            Description****Most current year**

A	Excellent (CV between 0 and 2%)
B	Very good (CV between 2% and 4%)
C	Good (CV between 4% and 8%)
D	Acceptable (CV between 8% and 16%)
E	Use with caution (CV greater than or equal to 16% )

**All years**

F	Too unreliable to be published
.	Not available for a complete reference period
..	Not available for a specific reference period
...	Not applicable
p	Preliminary
r	Revised
x	Suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the <i>Statistics Act</i>



## Survey content

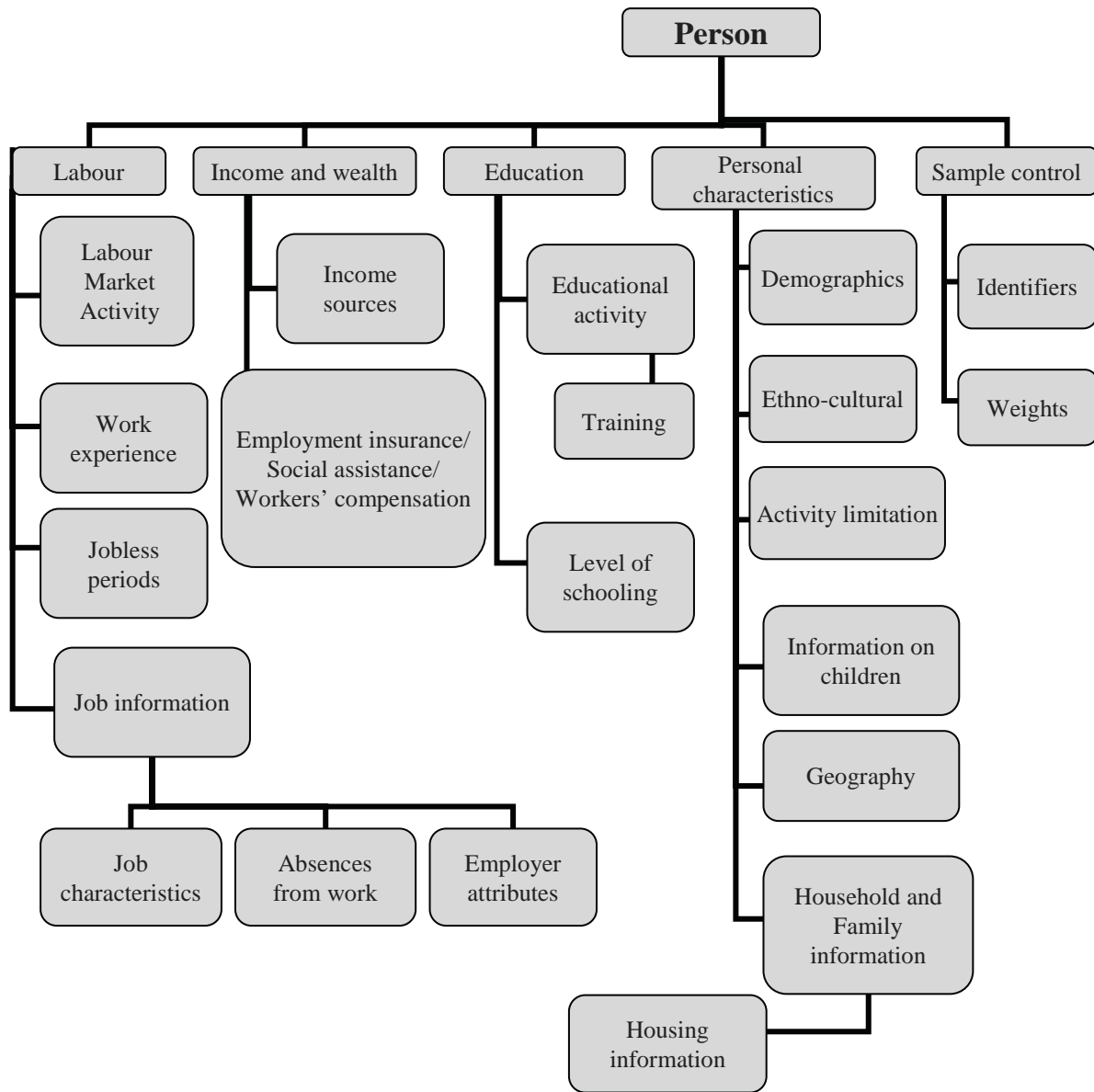
---

SLID collects data on a wide range of topics. Some are inherently “dynamic”, involving transitions and spells, while others have important explanatory value.

The content themes are shown in Figure :

- Labour
- Income and wealth
- Education
- Personal characteristics
- Sample control

For more detailed information on survey variables, refer to the SLID electronic data dictionary.



**Labour**

**Labour market activity**

- major activity during year
- employment/unemployment spells (start and end dates, durations)
- weekly labour force status
- total weeks of employment, unemployment and inactivity by year

- multiple job-holding spells
- work absence spells

**Work experience**

- years of full-time and part-time employment
- years of experience in full-time, full-year equivalents

**Jobless periods**

- job search during spell
- dates of search spells
- desire for employment
- reason for not looking

**Job characteristics\***

- start and end dates, first date ever worked for this employer
- wages
- work schedule (hours and type)
- benefits
- union membership
- occupation
- supervisory and managerial responsibilities
- class of worker
- tenure
- how job was obtained
- reason for job separation

\*Job characteristics are updated annually for up to six jobs per year with dates of change recorded.

**Absences from work\***

- absence dates
- reason
- paid or unpaid

\*Absences lasting one or more weeks are collected on the first and last absence each year, for each employer.

### **Employer attributes**

- industry
- firm size
- public or private sector

### **Income and Wealth**

#### **Income source**

- annual information on about 25 income sources
- market income
- government transfers
- taxes paid
- after-tax income

#### **Receipt of Employment Insurance/social assistance/workers compensation\***

- Employment Insurance
- social assistance
- workers' compensation

\*Amount and timing of monthly benefits received from each source.

### **Education**

#### **Educational activity**

- enrolled in a credit program, months, weeks and hours attended
- type of institution
- full-time or part-time student
- certificates received (if applicable)
- job-related training courses, seminars, workshops and conferences

#### **Level of schooling/educational attainment\***

- years of schooling
- degrees and diplomas
- major field of study

\*Updated annually

## **Personal characteristics**

### **Demographics**

- year of birth/age
- sex
- duration of current marital status
- year/age at first marriage

### **Ethno-cultural**

- ethnic background
- member of an employment equity designated group
- mother tongue
- date of immigration
- country of birth
- parents' schooling and place of birth

### **Activity limitation**

- annual information on activity limitations and their impact on working
- satisfaction with work

### **Information on children**

- number of children born, raised
- year and person's age when first child born

### **Geography and geographic mobility**

- economic region or census metropolitan area of current residence
- size of community
- moved during year
- move dates
- reason for move
- nature of move (full household/household split)

### **Household and family information\***

- key characteristics of other household/family members (e.g., age, sex, relationship, income, annual hours worked)
- relevant low-income cutoff

- family events (marriage, separation, deaths, births)
- **Housing information:**
- type of dwelling
- dwelling condition
- characteristics of dwelling
- ownership / mortgage / rent
- payments / costs / rent inclusions
- housing suitability indicator
- Shelter costs to income ratio

\*Annual summary information, e.g., size, type

## **Sample control**

### **Identifiers**

- person
- household
- economic family
- census family

### **Weights**

- cross-sectional
- cross-sectional adjusted for labour non-response
- longitudinal